Q

BR

Pri

THE

QUEBEC ALMANAC;

AND

BRITISH AMERICAN ROYAL KALENDAR,

For the Year 1819:

Being the third after Leap Year.

North latitude 46° 55′.
West longitude from Greenwich 71° 10′.

QUEBEC:

Printed and Sold by J. NEILSON, No. 3, Mountain Street.

RARE
AY
420
Q4A4
C.2
1819

ALMANACK, 1819.

EPOCHS AND COMMON NOTES,

For the Year 1819, *being the third after Leap year.*

Of the Julian Period - -	6532
Of the Mundane Æra - -	5822
Since the birth of Christ, according to Chronologers. - -	1823
Of the *vulgar* Christian Æra - -	1819
Since the Discovery of America - -	327
Since the foundation of Quebec by Champlain	211
Of the reign of His Majesty GEORGE III. -	59

Chronological Cycles.		*Ember Days.*	
Dominical Letter	C		
Golden Number	15	March	3, 5, and 6.
Epact,	4	June	2, 4, and 5.
Solar Cycle	8	Sept.	15, 17, and 18.
Roman Indiction	7	Dec.	15, 17, and 18.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuaga. Sun.	Feby. 7	Low Sunday,	April 18
Quin. or Sh. Sun.	Feb. 21	Rogation Sun.	May 16
Ash-Wednesday,	Feb. 24	Ascen. H.Thur.	May 20
Mid-Lent Sun.	March 21	Whit Sunday,	May 30
Palm Sunday,	April 4	Trinity Sunday,	June 6
EASTER DAY	April 11	Advent Sunday,	Nov. 28

Commencement of the SEASONS.

SPRING Sun enters ♈, March 21, 5h 50m morning.
SUMMER Sun enters ♋, June 22, 3h 15m morning.
AUTUMN Sun enters ♎, Sept. 23, 5h 12m evening.
WINTER Sun enters ♑ Decr. 22, 10h 20m morning.

ECLIPSES.

There will be three Eclipses this year, invisible at Quebec, to wit:—Two of the Moon, on the 10th April, and the 3d October, and one of the Sun, on the 19th September. But there will be an Eclipse of the Sun, visible at Quebec, the 24th April. The commencement at 5h. 25¼m. morning; the middle at 6h. 11m. and the end at 7h. 1m. Its greatest phasis will be 4 digits 43m. on the northern part of the Sun's disk. Duration of the Eclipe, 1. 35¾m.

Il y aura trois Eclipses, invisibles à Québec; savoir: Deux de Lune, le 10 Avril et le 3 Octobre, et une de Soleil le 19 Septembre. Mais il y aura une Eclipse de Soleil, visible à Québec, le 24 Avril. Le commencement sera à 5h. 25m. ¼ du matin, le milieu à 6h. 11m. et la fin à 7h. 1m. Grandeur de l'Eclipse, 4 doigts 43 min. dans la partie Septentrionale du Disque du Soleil. Durée de l'Eclipse, 1h. 35m. ¾.

Explanation of the CALENDAR.

The first Column contains the days of the Month, the second the days of the Week, the third the Holidays, &c. and the fourth rising and setting of the Sun.

Explication du Calendrier.

La première colonne contient les jours du mois; la seconde les jours de la semaine; la troisième les Fêtes; et la quatrième le lever et coucher du Soleil.

Le SOLEIL avec les Sept PLANETES.

☉	Le Soleil	♂	Mars
☿	Mercure	♃	Jupiter
♀	Venus	♄	Saturne
⊖	La Terre	♅	Georgian

Les Douze Signes du Zodiaque.

♈ Le Belier, *Aries.*	♎ La Balance, *Libra.*
♉ Le Taureau, *Taurus.*	♏ Le Scorpion, *Scorpio.*
♊ Les Gemeaux, *Gemini.*	♐ Le Sagittaire, *Sagitarius.*
♋ L'Ecreviſſe, *Cancer.*	♑ Le Capricorne *Capricornus*
♌ Le Lion, *Leo.*	♒ Le Verſeau, *Aquarius*
♍ La Vierge, *Virgo.*	♓ Les Poiſſons, *Piſces.*

MOON's RISING AND SETTING.

At four days old it ſets at, and ſhines till, about 10 at night.	15, at full, it riſes about 6 in the evening.
5 - about - 11	16 - at ¼ after - 7
6 - about - 12	17 - at ½ after - 8
7 at near 1 in the morning.	18 - about - - 10
	19 - about - - 11
	20 - about - - 12

N. B. This Table is ſufficiently accurate for the purpoſe it is wanted for—that of aſcertaining moonlight evenings.

Of the Changes of the Moon.

Many perſons, underſtanding that the mean time between one new Moon and another is 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes and a fraction, imagine that, to find the full or quarters of the Moon, they have only to add a half or fourth part of that time; and when they do not find the changes marked in the Calendar to correſpond with this method, they impute it to miſtake in the calculation of thoſe changes. It is therefore, neceſſary to put them in mind, that the great inequality of the Moon's motions renders the above rule extremely inaccurate, ſo that nineteen times in twenty, it muſt fail in giving the true conjunction or change.

ALMANACH, 1819.

EPOQUES ET NOTES COMMUNES
Pour l'Année 1819.

De la période Julienne, - -	6532
De l'Ere du monde, - -	5822
Depuis la naiſſance de notre S. Jeſus Chriſt, ſuivant les Chronologiſtes. - -	1823
De l'Ere vulgaire, - -	1819
Depuis la découverte de l'Amérique, -	327
Depuis la fondation de Québec par Champlain	211
Du règne de Sa Majeſté GEORGE III. -	59

Comput Eccleſiaſtique.		*Quatre Tems.*	
Nombre d'Or	15		
Cycle Solaire,	8	Mars,	3, 5, 6.
Epacte,	4	Mai	2, 4, 5.
Indiction	7	Septembre	15, 17, 18.
Lettre Dominicale	C	Décembre,	15, 17, 18.
Lettre du Martyrol d minuscule.			

FETES MOBILES.

Septuagéſime,	7 Février.	Pentecôte,	30 Mai.
Les Cendres,	24 Février.	Trinité,	6 Juin.
Pâques,	11 Avril.	Fête-Dieu,	10 Juin.
Rogations	17, 18, 19 Mai.	Aſſomption,	15 Août.
Aſcenſion,	20 Mai.	Avent,	28 Novembre.

Commencement des quatre ſaiſons de l'Année.

Le Printems le ☉ entre au ♈ le 21 Mars à 5h 50m Mat
L'Eté le ☉ entre à ♋, le 22 Juin à 3h 15m M
L'Automne le ☉ entre à la ♎ le 23 Sept. à 5h 12m Soir
L'Hiver le ☉ entre au ♑ le 22 Déc. à 10h 20m M

FIGURES DES LUNAISONS.

● Nouvelle Lune.	○ Pleine Lune.
☽ Premier Quartier.	☾ Dernier Quartier.

LEVER et COUCHER de la LUNE.

Au quatrième jour de ſon âge elle éclaire juſqu'à vers 10 heures.	Au 15e. elle eſt pleine et ſe leve à 6h. du Soir.
Au 5e. vers 11	16e. vers 7½
6e. vers 12	17e. vers 8½
7e. vers 1h. du matin.	18e. vers 10
	19e. vers 11
	20e. vers minuit.

Cette Table eſt aſſez exacte pour faire ſavoir les nuits que la Lune éclaire.

FETES D'OBLIGATION dans le Diocèſe de QUEBEC.

Tous les Dimanches de l'année.
La Circonciſion de N. S. 1er Janvier.
L'Epiphanie de N. S. 6 Janvier.
L'Annonciation de la B. V. M. 25 Mars.*
L'Aſcenſion de N. S.
La Fête du S. Sacrement ou Fête-Dieu,
La Fête des Apôtres S. Pierre et S. Paul, 29 Juin.
La Touſſaint — — 1 Nov.
La Conception de la B. V. M. 8 Décr.
Noël, ou la Nativité de N. S. 25 Décr.

* Quand la Fête de l'Annonciation eſt transférée à un autre jour que le 25 Mars, elle ceſſe d'être d'Obligation

JANUARY ☉ enters ♒ 20th 2h. 57m. Af.

First Quarter the 3d, 3h. 56m. morning.
Full Moon the 11th, 6h. 52m. morning.
Last Quarter the 19th, 4h. 59m. morning.
New Moon the 25th, 8h. 26m. evening.

Days.		ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R	☉	S.
1	F.	*Circumcision.*	7	44	5
2	Sa.		7	44	5
3	*Sun*	*2d Sunday after Christmas.*	7	43	5
4	M.		7	42	5
5	Tu.		7	42	5
6	W.	*Epiphany.*	7	41	5
7	Th.		7	40	5
8	F.	Lucian.	7	40	5
9	Sa.		7	39	5
10	*Sun*	*1st Sun. aft. Epiphany.*	7	38	5
11	M.		7	37	5
12	Tu.		7	36	5
13	W.	Hilary Bp.	7	35	5
14	Th.		7	34	5
15	F.	Duke of Glocester born, 1776.	7	33	5
16	Sa.		7	32	5
17	*Sun*	*2d Sunday after Epiphany.*	7	31	5
18	M.	Prisca. Q. Charlotte's b. day kept.	7	30	5
19	Tu.		7	29	5
20	W	Fabian.	7	27	5
21	Th.	Agnes V.	7	26	5
22	F.	Vincent M.	7	25	5
23	Sa.		7	24	5
24	*Sun*	*3d Sunday after Epiphany.*	7	23	5
25	M.	*Conversion of St. Paul.*	7	21	5
26	Tu		7	20	5
27	W	Duke of Sussex born, 1773.	7	19	5
28	Th.		7	17	5
29	F.		7	16	5
30	Sa.	King Charles I. Martyr. 1649.	7	14	5
31	*Sun*	*4th Sunday after Epiphany.*	7	13	5

57m. Af.

ning.
ing.
rning.
ng.

R	○	S.
7	44	5
7	44	5
7	43	5
7	42	5
7	42	5
7	41	5
7	40	5
7	40	5
7	39	5
7	38	5
7	37	5
7	36	5
7	35	5
7	34	5
7	33	5
7	32	5
7	31	5
7	30	5
7	29	5
7	27	5
7	26	5
7	25	5
7	24	5
7	23	5
7	21	5
7	20	5
7	19	5
7	17	5
7	16	5
7	14	5
7	13	5

JA

Jo	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	S
17	I
18	I
19	I
20	I
21	I
22	V
23	S
24	L
25	L
26	M
27	M
28	J
29	V
30	S
31	D

JANVIER le ☉ ent. ♒ le 20 à 2h 57m. Soir

☽ Le 3 à 3h. 56m. Matin.
☉ Le 11 à 6h. 52m. Matin.
☾ Le 19 à 4h. 59m. Matin.
● Le 25 à 8h. 26m. Soir.

Jo	Semaine.	FETES.		L	☉	C
1	Vendredi	*CIRCONCISION.*		7	44	5
2	Samedi	Octave de st. Etienne.	M	7	44	5
3	DIMAN.	*Vacat.* Octave de st. Jean.	M	7	43	5
4	Lundi	Octave des ss. Innocens.		7	42	5
5	Mardi	De la Vigile.	M	7	42	5
6	Mercredi	EPIPHANIE.		7	41	5
7	Jeudi	Du 2d jour dans l'Octave.		7	40	5
8	Vendredi	Du 3e. jour.		7	40	5
9	Samedi	Du 4e. jour.		7	39	5
10	DIMAN.	1. après l'Epiphanie.	M	7	38	5
11	Lundi	du 5e. jour Mém. st. Hygin.		7	37	5
12	Mardi	du 6e. jour.		7	36	5
13	Mercredi	Octave. Epiphanie.		7	35	5
14	Jeudi	s. Hilaire.	M	7	34	5
15	Vendredi	s. Paul Hermite.	M	7	33	5
16	Samedi	s. Marcel.		7	32	5
17	DIMAN.	2. NOM DE JESUS.	M	7	31	5
18	Lundi	Chaire St. Pierre à Rome	2M	7	30	5
19	Mardi	s. Canut.	M	7	29	5
20	Mercredi	ss. Fabien et Sébastien.		7	27	5
21	Jeudi	ste. Agnès.		7	26	5
22	Vendredi	ss. Vincent et Anast.		7	25	5
23	Samedi	s. Raimond.	M	7	24	5
24	DIMAN.	3. après l'Epiphanie		7	23	5
25	Lundi	Conversion de St. Paul.	M	7	21	5
26	Mardi	s. Policarpe.	M	7	20	5
27	Mercredi	s. Jean Chrysostôme.		7	19	5
28	Jeudi	s. Antoine.	M	7	17	5
29	Vendredi	s. François de Sales.		7	16	5
30	Samedi	ste. Martine.		7	14	5
31	DIMAN.	4. s. Pierre Nolasque.	M	7	13	5

FEBRUARY ☉ enters ♓ 19th, 5h 38m M.

First Quarter the 1st, 8h. 40m. evening.
Full Moon the 10th, 1h. 31m. morning.
Last Quarter, the 17th, 3h. 55m. afternoon.
New Moon, the 24th, 7h. 9m. morning.

Days.		ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☉	S.
1	M.		7	12	5
2	Tu.	*Pur. B. V. Mary.*	7	10	5
3	W.	Blasius.	7	9	5
4	Th.		7	7	5
5	F.	Agatha V.	7	6	5
6	Sa.		7	4	5
7	*Sun*	*Septuagesima Sunday.*	7	3	5
8	M.		7	1	5
9	Tu.		7	0	5
10	W.		6	58	6
11	Th.		6	57	6
12	F.		6	55	6
13	Sa.		6	53	6
14	*Sun*	*Sexagesima Sunday.* Valentine.	6	52	6
15	M.		6	50	6
16	Tu.		6	48	6
17	W.		6	47	6
18	Th.		6	45	6
19	F.		6	44	6
20	Sa.		6	42	6
21	*Sun*	*Quinquagesima Sunday.*	6	40	6
22	M.		6	39	6
23	Tu.	*Shrove-Tuesday.*	6	37	6
24	W.	*Ash-Wednesday.* St. Mathias.	6	36	6
25	Th.	[D. Cambridge b. 1774.	6	34	6
26	F.		6	32	6
27	Sa.		6	30	6
28	*Sun*	*1st Sunday in Lent.*	6	27	6

ng.
ing.
ernoon.
ing.

R.	☉	S.
7	12	5
7	10	5
7	9	5
7	7	5
7	6	5
7	4	5
7	3	5
7	1	5
7	0	5
6	58	6
6	57	6
6	55	6
6	53	6
6	52	6
6	50	6
6	48	6
6	47	6
6	45	6
6	44	6
6	42	6
6	40	6
6	39	6
6	37	6
6	36	6
6	34	6
6	32	6
6	30	6
6	27	6

F

Jo
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

FEVRIER le ☉ entre ♓ le 19 a 5h 38m M.

☽ Le 1 à 8h. 40m. Soir.
☉ Le 10 à 1h. 31m. Matin.
☾ Le 17 à 3h. 55m. Soir.
● Le 24 à 7h. 9m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine.	FETES.		L	☉	C
1	Lundi	s. Ignace.		7	12	5
2	Mardi	Purification de Marie.		7	10	5
3	Mercredi	s. Timothé.	M	7	9	5
4	Jeudi	s. André Corsin.		7	7	5
5	Vendredi	ste. Agathe.		7	6	5
6	Samedi	5e. Dim. après l'Epiph.	M	7	4	5
7	DIMAN.	Septuagesime. Sol. Purific.		7	3	5
8	Lundi	s. Jean de Matha.		7	1	5
9	Mardi	s. Romualde.	M	7	0	5
10	Mercredi	ste. Scholastique.		6	58	6
11	Jeudi			6	57	6
12	Vendredi			6	55	6
13	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.		6	53	6
14	DIMAN.	Sexagésime.	M	6	52	6
15	Lundi	ss. Faustin et Jovite.		6	50	6
16	Mardi			6	48	6
17	Mercredi			6	47	6
18	Jeudi	s. Siméon.		6	45	6
19	Vendredi			6	44	6
20	Samedi	De la ste. Vierge.		6	42	6
21	DIMAN.	Quinquagésime. Sol. Mathias.		6	40	6
22	Lundi	Chaire s. Pierre à Ant.	M	6	39	6
23	Mardi	De la Vigile.		6	37	6
24	Mercredi	Les Cendres		6	36	6
25	Jeudi	s. Mathias.	M	6	34	6
26	Vendredi			6	32	6
27	Samedi			6	30	6
28	DIMAN.	1. du Carême.		6	27	6

MARCH ☉ enters ♈ 21st, 5h. 50m. M.

First Quarter the 3d, 3h. 47m. afternoon.
Full Moon, the 11th, 6h. 18m. evening.
Last Quarter the 18th, 11h. 57m. evening.
New Moon the 25th, 6h. 40m. evening.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☉	S.
1	M.	St. DAVID Abp.	6	24	6
2	Tu.	Chadwick.	6	22	6
3	W	*Ember week.*	6	20	6
4	Th.		6	19	6
5	F.		6	17	6
6	Sa.		6	15	6
7	*Sun*	*2d Sunday in Lent.* Perpetua.	6	13	6
8	M		6	12	6
9	Tu.		6	10	6
10	W.		6	9	6
11	Th.		6	7	6
12	F.	Gregory, M.	6	5	6
13	Sa.		6	4	6
14	*Sun*	*3d Sunday in Lent.*	6	3	6
15	M.		6	2	6
16	Tu.		6	2	6
17	W.	ST. PATRICK.	6	1	6
18	Th.	Edward K. W. S.	6	1	6
19	F.		6	0	6
20	Sa.		6	0	6
21	*Sun*	*Midlent Sunday.* Benedict. Ver-	6	0	6
22	M.	[nal Equinox.	5	59	7
23	Tu.		5	57	7
24	W.		5	54	7
25	Th.	*Annunciation B. V. Mary.* Gr. D.	5	52	7
26	F.	D. mutu. mpt.	5	50	7
27	Sa.		5	47	7
28	*Sun*	*5th Sunday in Lent.*	5	43	7
29	M.		5	37	7
30	Tu.		5	35	7
31	W.		5	34	7

om. M.

oon.
ing.
ning.
ning.

R.	⊙	S.
6	24	6
6	22	6
6	20	6
6	19	6
6	17	6
6	15	6
6	13	6
6	12	6
6	10	6
6	9	6
6	7	6
6	5	6
6	4	6
6	3	6
6	2	6
6	2	6
6	1	6
6	1	6
6	0	6
6	0	6
6	0	6
5	59	7
5	57	7
5	54	7
5	52	7
5	50	7
5	47	7
5	43	7
5	37	7
5	35	7
5	34	7

30. Sale of Morlan property —

M

Jo	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

MARS le ☉ entre au ♈ le 21 à 5h 50m M.

☽ Le 3 à 3h. 47m. Soir.
☉ Le 11 à 6h. 18m. Soir.
☾ Le 18 à 11h. 57m. Soir.
● Le 25 à 6h. 40m. Soir.

Jo	Semaine.	FETES.		L	☉	C
1	Lundi			6	24	6
2	Mardi			6	22	6
3	Mercredi	4 *Tems.*		6	20	6
4	Jeudi	s. Casimire.	2M	6	19	6
5	Vendredi	4 *Tems.*		6	17	6
6	Samedi	4 *Tems.*	M	6	15	6
7	DIMAN.	2.	M	6	13	6
8	Lundi	s. Jean de Dieu.	M	6	12	6
9	Mardi	ste. Françoise.	M	6	10	6
10	Mercredi	ss. 40 Martyrs.	M	6	9	6
11	Jeudi	s. Thomas d'Aquin.	M	6	7	6
12	Vendredi	s. Grégoire.	M	6	5	6
13	Samedi			6	4	6
14	DIMAN.	3. Sol. s. Joseph.		6	3	6
15	Lundi			6	2	6
16	Mardi			6	2	6
17	Mercredi	s. Patrice.	M	6	1	6
18	Jeudi			6	1	6
19	Vendredi	s. Joseph.	M	6	0	6
20	Samedi			6	0	6
21	DIMAN.	4. *Equinoxe.*	M	6	0	6
22	Lundi	s. Benoît.		5	55	[illegible]
23	Mardi			5	57	7
24	Mercredi			5	54	7
25	Jeudi	ANNONCIATION.	M	5	52	7
26	Vendredi			5	50	7
27	Samedi			5	47	7
28	DIMAN.	De la Passion.		5	43	7
29	Lundi			5	37	7
30	Mardi			5	35	7
31	Mercredi			5	34	7

APRIL ☉ enters ♉ 20th, 6h. 19m. Ev.

First Quarter the 2d, 11h. 35m. morning.
Full Moon the 10th, 8h. 21m. morning.
Last Quarter the 17th, 6h. 3m. morning.
New Moon the 24th, 7h. 4m. morning.

	Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☉	S.
	1	Th.		5	32	7
	2	F.		5	30	7
	3	Sa.	Richard B.	5	28	7
—	4	Sun	*Palm Sunday.* St. Ambrose.	5	27	7
	5	M.		5	25	7
	6	Tu.		5	24	7
o	7	W.		5	22	7
o	8	Th.		5	20	7
—	9	F.	*Good Friday.*	5	19	7
	10	Sa.		5	17	7
—	11	Sun	EASTER DAY.	5	15	7
	12	M.	*Easter Monday.*	5	14	7
	13	Tu.	*Easter Tuesday.*	5	12	7
o	14	W.		5	11	7
o	15	Th.		5	9	7
	16	F.		5	7	7
	17	Sa.		5	6	7
—	18	Sun	*1st Sun. af. Easter. Low Sunday.*	5	4	7
	19	M.	Alphege.	5	3	7
	20	Tu.		5	1	7
	21	W.		5	0	7
	22	Th.		4	58	8
	23	F.	ST. GEORGE. Prince Regent, B.K.	4	57	8
	24	Sa.	Eclipse	4	55	8
	25	Sun	*2d Sun. after Easter.* St. Mark.	4	54	8
	26	M.	25 Princess Mary born, 1776.	4	52	8
	27	Tu.		4	51	8
	28	W.		4	49	4
	29	Th.		4	88	8
	30	F.		4	48	6

1	Sopha table	£7. 5
18	Wine Coolers	
18	Jungu glasses	
36		£56. 9. 18

Moss basquet drawers — 2. 1. 3

£ 19. 4. 3

7. Gave a draft to Jn Bt Boyer on Blackwood & Lawrence Jn £6 on acct. Mr Shaw

24. Eclipse. House of assembly prorogued

	R.	⊙	S.
	5	32	7
	5	30	7
	5	28	7
	5	27	7
	5	25	7
	5	24	7
	5	22	7
	5	20	7
	5	19	7
	5	17	7
	5	15	7
	5	14	7
	5	12	7
	5	11	7
	5	9	7
	5	7	7
	5	6	7
	5	4	7
	5	3	7
	5	1	7
	5	0	7
	4	58	8
	4	57	8
	4	55	8
	4	54	8
	4	52	8
	4	51	8
	4	49	4
	4	88	8
	4	48	6

AVR

Jo	Sem
1	jeu
2	Ven
3	Sam
4	Dim
5	Lun
6	Mar
7	Mer
8	Jeud
9	Ven
10	Sam
11	Dim
12	Lun
13	Mar
14	Merc
15	jeud
16	Vend
17	Same
18	Dim
19	Lund
20	Mard
21	Merc
22	jeud
23	Vend
24	Same
25	Dim
26	Lund
27	Mard
28	Merc
29	Jeudi
30	Vend

AVRIL le ☉ entre au ♉ le 20 à 6h 19m. S.

☽ Le 2 à 11h. 35m. Matin.
○ Le 10 à 8h. 21m. Matin.
☾ Le 17 à 6h. 3m. Matin.
● Le 24 à 7h. 4m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine.	FETES.		L	☉	C
1	jeudi			5	32	7
2	Vendredi	N. D. de Pitié.	M	5	30	7
3	Samedi	s. François de Paule.	M	5	28	7
4	DIMAN.	Rameaux. —		5	27	7
5	Lundi			5	25	7
6	Mardi			5	24	7
7	Mercredi			5	22	7
8	jeudi	Jeudi Saint.		5	20	7
9	Vendredi	Vendredi Saint.		5	19	7
10	Samedi	Samedi Saint.		5	17	7
11	DIMAN.	PAQUES. — —		5	15	7
12	LUNDI			5	14	7
13	MARDI			5	12	7
14	Mercredi		M	5	11	7
15	jeudi			5	9	7
16	Vendredi.			5	7	7
17	Samedi		M	5	6	7
18	DIMAN.	2. QUASIMODO.		5	4	7
19	Lundi	s. Isidore.		5	3	7
20	Mardi	s. Vincent Ferrier.	M	5	1	7
21	Mercredi	s. Anselme.		5	0	7
22	jeudi	ss. Sotère, &c. Martyrs.		4	58	8
23	Vendredi.	s. George.		4	57	8
24	Samedi.	s. Léon. *Eclipse.*	M	4	55	8
25	DIMAN.	s. Marc. —	M	4	54	8
26	Lundi	ss. Clet, &c. *Abst. Procession.*		4	52	8
27	Mardi	s. Herménégilde.		4	51	8
28	Mercredi	s. Vital, Martyr.		4	49	8
29	Jeudi	s. Pierre, Martyr.		4	48	8
30	Vendredi.	ste. Catherine de Sienne.		4	46	8

MAY ☉ enters ♊ 21st, 6h. 41m. Ev.

First Quarter the 2d, 6h. 29m. morning.
Full Moon the 9th, 7h. 22m. evening.
Last Quarter the 16th, 11h. 33m. morning.
New Moon the 23d, 8h. 18m. evening.
First Quarter the 31st, 11h. 23m. evening.

Days.		ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☉	S.
1	Sa.	*St. Philip and St. James.*	4	45	8
2	Sun	*3d Sunday after Easter.*	4	43	8
3	M.	Invention of the Cross.	4	42	8
4	Tu.		4	41	8
5	W.		4	40	8
6	Th.	St. John. P. L.—Siege raised '76.	4	38	8
7	F.	Duchess of York born. 1767.	4	37	8
8	Sa.		4	35	8
9	Sun	*4th Sunday after Easter.*	4	34	8
10	M.		4	33	8
11	Tu.		4	31	8
12	W.		4	30	8
13	Th.		4	39	8
14	F.		4	28	8
15	Sa.		4	27	8
16	Sun	*5th Sun after Easter. Rog. Sunday.*	4	25	8
17	M.	Princess of Wales born 1768.	4	24	8
18	Tu.		4	23	8
19	W.	Q. CHAR. born, 1744. Dunstan.	4	22	8
20	Th.	*Ascension day*, or *Holy Thursday.*	4	21	8
21	F.		4	20	8
22	Sa.	Princess Elizabeth born, 1770.	4	19	8
23	Sun	*Sunday after Ascension Day.*	4	18	8
24	M.		4	17	8
25	Tu.		4	16	8
26	W.	Augustine.	4	16	8
27	Th.	Venerable Bede.	4	15	8
28	F.		4	14	8
29	Sa.	*King Charles* II. *restored*, 1660.	4	13	8
30	Sun	*Whit-Sunday.*	4	12	8
31	M.	*Whit-Monday.*	4	12	8

41m. Ev.

rning.
ing.
morning.
ning.
evening.

	R.	☉	S.
	4	45	8
	4	43	8
	4	42	8
	4	41	8
	4	40	8
'76.	4	38	8
	4	37	8
	4	35	8
	4	34	8
	4	33	8
	4	31	8
	4	30	8
	4	39	8
	4	28	8
	4	27	8
day.	4	25	8
	4	24	8
	4	23	8
an.	4	22	8
y.	4	21	8
	4	20	8
	4	19	8
	4	18	8
	4	17	8
	4	16	8
	4	16	8
	4	15	8
	4	14	8
	4	13	8
	4	12	8
	4	12	8

MAI

0	Ser
1	Sam
2	Dr
3	Lun
4	Ma
5	Mer
6	Jeu
7	Ven
8	Sam
9	DIM
0	Lun
1	Mar
2	Mer
3	Jeud
4	Ven
5	Same
6	DIM
7	Lun
8	Mar
9	Mer
0	Jeudi
1	Ven
2	Same
3	DIM
4	Lun
5	Mar
6	Mer
7	Jeudi
8	Ven
9	Same
0	DIM
1	LUN

MAI le ☉ entre aux ♊ le 21 à 6h 41m Sr.

☽ Le 2 à 6h. 29m. Matin.
☉ Le 9 à 7h. 22m. Soir.
☾ Le 16 à 11h. 33m. Matin.
● Le 23 à 8h. 18m. Soir.
☽ Le 31 à 11h. 23m. Soir.

☽	Semaine.	FETES.		L	☉	C
1	Samedi	ss. Philippe et Jacques.		4	45	8
2	DIMAN.	3. STE. FAMILLE.	M	4	43	8
3	Lundi	Invention Ste. Croix.	M	4	42	8
4	Mardi	ste. Monique.		4	41	8
5	Mercredi	s. Pie V.		4	40	8
6	Jeudi	Jean Porte Latine.		4	38	8
7	Vendredi	s. Staniſlas.		4	37	8
8	Samedi	Apparition de St. Michel.		4	35	8
9	DIMAN.	4. s. Gregoire Nazianze.	M	4	34	8
10	Lundi	s. Antonin.	M	4	33	8
11	Mardi	s. Athanaſe.		4	31	8
12	Mercredi	ss. Nerée, &c. mart.		4	30	8
13	Jeudi			4	29	8
14	Vendredi	s. Boniſace.		4	28	8
15	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.		4	27	8
16	DIMAN.	5. après Pâques.		4	25	8
17	Lundi	*Rogat.* s. Ubalde.		4	24	8
18	Mardi	*Rogat.* s. Venant.		4	23	8
19	Mercredi	*Rogat.* s. Pierre Céleſtin.	2M	4	22	8
20	Jeudi	ASCENSION.		4	21	8
21	Vendredi	s. Bernardin	M	4	20	8
22	Samedi	De l'Octave.		4	19	8
23	DIMAN.	6 Du Dim. dans l'Octave.		4	18	8
24	Lundi	De l'Octave		4	17	8
25	Mardi	s. Grégoire VII.	2M	4	16	8
26	Mercredi	s. Philippe de Néri.	2M	4	16	8
27	Jeudi	*Octave* de l'Aſcenſion.	M	4	15	8
28	Vendredi	ste. Magdeleine de Pazzis.	M	4	14	8
29	Samedi	*Jeûne.* De la Vigile.		4	13	8
30	DIMAN.	PENTECOTE.		4	12	8
31	LUNDI			4	12	8

JUNE ☉ enters ♋ 22d, 3h. 15m. M.

Full Moon the 8th, 3h. 46m. morning.
Laſt Quarter the 14th, 5h. 50m. afternoon.
New Moon the 22d, 10h. 17m. morning.
Firſt Quarter the 30th, 1h. 44m. afternoon.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☉	S.
1	Tu.	Nicomede.	4	11	8
2	W.		4	10	8
3	Th.		4	10	8
4	F.	K. GEO. III. born, 1738.	4	9	8
5	Sa.	Boniface. D. Cumberland b. 1771.	4	8	8
6	*Sun*	*Trinity Sunday.*	4	8	8
● 7	M.		4	7	8
● 8	Tu.		4	7	8
9	W.		4	7	8
10	Th.	*Corpus Christi.*	4	6	8
11	F.	*St. Barnabas.*	4	6	8
12	Sa.		4	6	8
13	*Sun*	*1ſt Sunday after Trinity.*	4	5	8
● 14	M.		4	5	8
● 15	Tu		4	5	8
16	W.		4	5	8
17	Th.	St. Alban M.	4	5	8
18	Fr.		4	5	8
19	Sa.		4	5	8
20	*Sun*	*2d Sunday after Trinity.*	4	5	8
21	M.	20 Trans. of Edw. K. W. S.	4	5	8
22	Tu	Longeſt day. Summer Solſtice.	4	5	8
23	W.		4	6	8
24	Th.	*N. St. John Baptiſt.*	4	6	8
25	F.		4	6	8
26	Sa.		4	6	8
27	*Sun*	*3d Sunday after Trinity.*	4	6	8
28	M.		4	7	8
29	Tu	*St. Peter & St. Paul.*	4	7	8
30	W.		4	8	8

gm. M.

ng.
ernoon.
rning.
ernoon.

	R.	☉	S.
	4	11	8
	4	10	8
	4	10	8
	4	9	8
1.	4	8	8
	4	8	8
	4	7	8
	4	7	8
	4	7	8
	4	6	8
	4	6	8
	4	6	8
	4	5	8
	4	5	8
	4	5	8
	4	5	8
	4	5	8
	4	5	8
	4	5	8
	4	5	8
	4	5	8
	4	5	8
	4	6	8
	4	6	8
	4	6	8
	4	6	8
	4	6	8
	4	7	8
	4	7	8
	4	8	8

8 Guineas —
1 Lo d'or & pieces
4 Hf Eagles — 1

UI

0	Ser
1	MA
2	Me
3	jeu
4	Ve
5	Sa
6	DI
7	Lu
8	Ma
9	Me
0	jeu
1	Ver
2	Sam
3	DI
4	Lu
5	Ma
6	Me
7	jeu
8	Ver
9	Sam
0	DI
1	Lu
2	Ma
3	Me
4	jeu
5	Ven
6	Sam
7	DI
8	Lun
9	Mar
0	Mer

JUIN le ☉ entre à ♋ le 22 à 3h 15m. M.

☉ Le 8 à 3h. 46m. Matin
☾ Le 14 à 5h. 50m. Soir.
● Le 22 à 10h. 17m. Matin.
☽ Le 30 à 1h. 44m. Soir.

☉	Semaine.	FETES.		L	☉	C
1	MARDI			4	11	8
2	Mercredi	*Jeûne 4 Tems.*	M	4	10	8
3	jeudi	De l'Octave.		4	10	8
4	Vendredi	*Jeûne 4 Tems.*		4	9	8
5	Samedi	*Jeûne 4 Tems.*		4	8	8
6	DIMAN.	1. TRINITE'.	M	4	8	8
7	Lundi	s. Norbert.		4	7	8
8	Mardi			4	7	8
9	Mercredi	ss. Prime, &c.		4	7	8
10	jeudi	FETE-DIEU. *Octave.*		4	6	8
11	Vendredi	s. Barnabé.	M	4	6	8
12	Samedi	s. Jean à Facundo.	2M	4	6	8
13	DIMAN.	9. s. Ant. de Pade. *Proc.*	2M	4	5	8
14	Lundi	s. Basile.	M	4	5	8
15	Mardi	De l'Octave.	M	4	5	8
16	Mercredi	De l'Octave.		4	5	8
17	jeudi	*Octave* de la Fête-Dieu.		4	5	8
18	Vendredi	ste. Marguerite.	M	4	5	8
19	Samedi	ste. Julienne.	M	4	5	8
20	DIMAN.	4. après la Pentecôte.	M	4	5	8
21	Lundi			4	5	8
22	Mardi	s. Paulin.	*Solstice.*	4	5	8
23	Mercredi	De la Vigile.		4	6	8
24	jeudi	s. Jean Baptiste. *Octave.*		4	6	8
25	Vendredi	De l'Octave.		4	6	8
26	Samedi	*Jeûne.* ss. Jean et Paul.	M	4	6	8
27	DIMAN.	4. Sol. s. Jean Baptiste.	M	4	6	8
28	Lundi	*Jeûne.* s. Léon.	2M	4	7	8
29	Mardi	ss. PIERRE et PAUL.		4	7	8
30	Mercredi	Commémor. St. Paul.	2M	4	8	8

JULY ☉ enters ♌ 23d, 2h. 4m. Ev.

Full Moon the 7th, 10h. 36m. morning.
Last Quarter the 14th, 2h. 9m. morning.
New Moon the 22d, 1h. 3m. morning.
First Quarter the 30th, 1h. 24m. morning.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1	Th.		4	8	8
2	F.	*Visit. of B. V. Mary.*	4	9	8
3	Sa.	Quebec founded, 1608.	4	9	8
4	*Sun*	*4th Sun. after Trinity.* Transl. of	4	10	8
5	M.	St. Martin B	4	10	8
6	Tu.		4	11	8
7	W.	Thomas à Becket.	4	12	8
8	Th		4	13	8
9	F.		4	13	8
10	Sa.		4	14	8
11	*Sun*	*5th Sunday after Trinity.*	4	15	8
12	M.		4	16	8
13	Tu.		4	17	8
14	W.		4	18	8
15	Th.	Swithin Bp.	4	18	8
16	F.		4	20	8
17	Sa.		4	20	8
18	*Sun*	*6th Sunday after Trinity.*	4	22	8
19	M.		4	23	8
20	Tu.	Margaret V.	4	24	8
21	W.		4	25	8
22	Th.	St. Mary Magdalen.	4	26	8
23	F.		4	27	8
24	Sa.		4	28	8
25	*Sun*	*7th Sun. after Trinity.* St. James.	4	29	8
26	M.	St. Anne.	4	30	8
27	Tu.		4	32	8
28	W.		4	33	8
29	Th.		4	34	8
30	F.		4	36	8
31	Sa.		4	37	8

4m. Ev.

orning.
morning.
rning.
morning.

.	R.	O	S.
	4	8	8
	4	9	8
	4	9	8
l. of	4	10	8
n B	4	10	8
	4	11	8
	4	12	8
	4	13	8
	4	13	8
	4	14	8
	4	15	8
	4	16	8
	4	17	8
	4	18	8
	4	18	8
	4	20	8
	4	20	8
	4	22	8
	4	23	8
	4	24	8
	4	25	8
	4	26	8
	4	27	8
	4	28	8
mes.	4	29	8
	4	30	8
	4	32	8
	4	33	8
	4	34	8
	4	36	8
	4	37	8

15. Nunciatur de Anvale
D. Agbin —

JUIL

0	Sen
1	Jeu
2	Ven
3	Sam
4	Dim
5	Lun
6	Mar
7	Mer
8	Jeud
9	Ven
0	Sam
1	Dim
2	Lun
3	Mar
4	Mer
5	Jeud
6	Ven
7	Same
8	Dim
9	Lund
0	Mard
1	Merc
2	Jeudi
3	Vend
4	Same
5	Dim
6	Lundi
7	Mard
8	Merc
9	Jeudi
0	Vend
1	Same

JUILLET le ☉ en. au ♌ le 23 à 2h 4m. Sr.

☉ Le 7 à 10h. 36m. Matin.
☾ Le 14 à 2h. 9m. Matin.
● Le 22 à 1h. 3m. Matin.
☽ Le 30 à 1h. 24m. Matin.

o	Semaine.	FETES.		L	☉	C
1	Jeudi	*Octave.* de s. Jean Baptiste.	M	4	8	8
2	Vendredi	Visitation de la B. V.	2M	4	9	8
3	Samedi	De l'Octave des Apôtres.		4	9	8
4	DIMAN.	5.	M	4	10	8
5	Lundi	De l'Octave.		4	10	8
6	Mardi	Octave des Apôtres.		4	11	8
7	Mercredi			4	12	8
8	Jeudi	ste. Elizabeth.		4	13	8
9	Vendredi			4	13	8
0	Samedi	ss. VII Frères, Martyrs.		4	14	8
1	DIMAN.	6. DEDICACE. *Octave.*	M	4	15	8
2	Lundi	s. Jean Gualbert.	2M	4	16	8
3	Mardi	s. Anaclet.	M	4	17	8
4	Mercredi	s. Bonaventure.	M	4	18	8
5	Jeudi	s. Henri. II.	M	4	18	8
6	Vendredi	N. D. du Mont Carmel.	M	4	20	8
7	Samedi	s. Alexis.	M	4	20	8
8	DIMAN.	7. *Oct.* Déd. Sol. Jacques.	2M	4	22	8
9	Lundi	s. Vincent de Paule.		4	23	8
0	Mardi	ste. Marguerite.		4	24	8
1	Mercredi	ste. Praxéde.		4	25	8
2	Jeudi	ste. Magdeleine.		4	26	8
3	Vendredi	ste. Apollinaire.	M	4	27	8
4	Samedi	De la Vigile.	M	4	28	8
5	DIMAN.	8. s. Jacq. Sol. ste. Anne,	2M	4	29	8
6	Lundi	ste. Anne.		4	30	8
7	Mardi	s. Pantaléon.		4	32	8
8	Mercredi	ss. Nazaire, &c.		4	33	8
9	Jeudi	ste. Marthe.	M	4	34	8
0	Vendredi	ss. Abdon et Sennen.		4	36	8
1	Samedi	s. Ignace.		4	37	8

Full Moon the 5th, 5h. 13m. afternoon.
Last Quarter the 12th, 1h. 29m. afternoon,
New Moon the 20th, 4h. 29m. afternoon.
First Quarter, the 28th, 10h. 43m. evening.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O.	S
1	*Sun*	*8th Sun. after Trin.* Lammas day.	4	38	
2	M.		4	40	
3	Tu		4	41	
4	W.		4	42	
5	Th.		4	44	
6	F.	Transfiguration of our Lord.	4	45	
7	Sa.	Name of Jesus.	4	47	
8	*Sun*	*9th Sun. after Trinity.*	4	48	
9	M.		4	49	
10	Tu.	St. Lawrence,	4	51	
11	W.		4	52	
12	Th.	Prince of Wales born, 1762.	4	54	
13	F.	[Regent 1811.	4	55	
14	Sa.	15 Assumption of the V. Mary.	4	57	
15	*Sun*	*10th Sun. after Trinity.*	4	59	
16	M.	Duke of York born, 1763.	5	0	
17	Tu.		5	1	
18	W.		5	3	
19	Th.		5	5	
20	F.		5	6	
21	Sat.	Duke of Clarence born 1765.	5	8	
22	Sun	*11th Sunday after Trinity.*	5	9	
23	M.		5	11	
24	Tu.	*St. Bartholomew,*	5	12	
25	W.		5	14	
26	Th.		5	16	
27	F.		5	17	
28	Sa.	St. Augustine.	5	19	
29	*Sun*	*12th Sun. after Trinity.*	5	21	
30	M.	29 St. John Bapt. beheaded.	5	22	
31	Tu.		5	24	

h. 31m. Ev

iernoon.
. afternoon,
afternoon.
m. evening.

..	R.	O.	S
day.	4	38	
	4	40	
	4	41	
	4	42	
	4	44	
	4	45	
	4	47	
	4	48	
	4	49	
	4	51	
	4	52	
	4	54	
1811.	4	55	
ary.	4	57	
	4	59	
	5	0	
	5	1	
	5	3	
	5	5	
.	5	6	
5.	5	8	
	5	9	
	5	11	
	5	12	
	5	14	
	5	16	
	5	17	
	5	19	
	5	21	
.	5	22	
	5	24	

A

Jo
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

AOUT le ☉ entre a la ♍ le 23 à 8h 31m S.

☉ Le 5 à 5h. 13m. Soir.
☾ Le 12 à 1h. 29m. Soir.
● Le 29 à 4h. 29m. Soir.
☽ Le 28 à 10h. 43m. Soir.

Jo	Semaine.	FETES.		I	☉	C
1	DIMAN.	9. s. Pierre aux Liens.	3M	4	38	8
2	Lundi	s. Etienne.		4	40	8
3	Mardi	Invent. de St. Etienne.		4	41	8
4	Mercredi	s. Dominique.		4	42	8
5	Jeudi	N. D. des Neiges.		4	44	8
6	Vendredi	Transfiguration de N. S.	M	4	45	8
7	Samedi	*Jeûne.* s. Cajetan.	M	4	47	8
8	DIMAN.	10. Sol. st. Laurent.		4	48	8
9	Lundi	ss. Cyriac, &c.	2M	4	49	8
10	Mardi	s. Laurent. *Octave.*	M	4	51	8
11	Mercredi	De l'Octave.	M	4	52	8
12	Jeudi	ste. Claire.	M	4	54	8
13	Vendredi	De l'Octave.	M	4	55	8
14	Samedi	*Jeûne.* Messe de la Vigile.	2M	4	57	8
15	DIMAN	11. ASSOMPTION.	M	4	59	8
16	Lundi	s. Hyacinthe.	2M	5	0	7
17	Mardi	*Octave* de s. Laurent.	M	5	1	7
18	Mercredi	s. Joachim.	2M	5	3	7
19	Jeudi	De l'Octave.		5	5	7
20	Vendredi	s. Bernard.	M	5	6	7
21	Samedi	De l'Octave.		5	8	7
22	DIMAN.	12. *Oct.* Assomp Sol. Barth.	2M	5	9	7
23	Lundi	s. Philippe de Benîti.	M	5	11	7
24	Mardi	s. Barthélémi.		5	12	7
25	Mercredi	s. Louis.		5	14	7
26	Jeudi	s. Zéphirin.		5	16	7
27	Vendredi			5	17	7
28	Samedi	st. Augustin.	M	5	19	7
29	DIMAN.	13 Décol. St. J. Bapt.	2M	5	21	7
30	Lundi	Ste. Rose de Lima.	M	5	22	7
31	Mardi	s. Raimond *Nonnat.*		5	24	7

Sol Louis SS. Flav. et Felic.

SEPTEMBER ☉ enters ♎ 23d, 5h 12m. E.

Full Moon the 4th, oh. 56m. morning.
Last Quarter the 11th, 4h. 14m. morning.
New Moon the 19th, 8h. 8m. morning.
First Quarter the 26th, 6h. 19m. afternoon.

Ds	Ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1	W.	Giles Abb.	5	25	7
2	Th.	London burnt, 1666, O. S.	5	27	7
3	F.		5	28	7
4	Sa.		5	30	7
5	*Sun*	*13th Sun. after Trinity.*	5	32	7
6	M.		5	33	7
7	Tu.	Enurchus.	5	35	7
8	W.	Nativity of B. V. Mary.	5	37	7
9	Th.		5	38	7
10	F.		5	40	7
11	Sa.		5	42	7
12	*Sun*	*14th Sunday after Trinity.*	5	43	7
13	M.		5	45	7
14	Tu.	Holy Cross.	5	47	7
15	W.		5	48	7
16	Th.		5	50	7
17	F.	Lambert Bp.	5	52	7
18	Sa.	Capitulation of Quebec, 1759.	5	53	7
19	*Sun*	*15th Sunday after Trinity.*	5	55	7
20	M.		5	57	7
21	Tu.	St. Matthew.	5	58	7
22	W.	K. GEO. III. crowned, 1761.	5	59	7
23	Th.		6	0	6
24	F.		6	2	6
25	Sa.		6	3	6
26	*Sun*	*16th Sun. af. Trin.* St. Cyprian.	6	5	6
27	M.		6	7	6
28	Tu.		6	8	6
29	W.	*St. Michel.* Queen of Wirtem. b.	6	10	6
30	Th.	St. Jerome. [1766.	6	12	6

h 12m. E.

ning.
norning.
rning.
afternoon.

	R.	O	S.
	5	25	7
	5	27	7
	5	28	7
	5	30	7
	5	32	7
	5	33	7
	5	35	7
	5	37	7
	5	38	7
	5	40	7
	5	42	7
	5	43	7
	5	45	7
	5	47	7
	5	48	7
	5	50	7
	5	52	7
	5	53	7
	5	55	7
	5	57	7
	5	58	7
	5	59	7
	6	0	6
	6	2	6
	6	3	6
an.	6	5	6
	6	7	6
	6	8	6
. b.	6	10	6
766.	6	12	6

EPT

Se
Me
jeu
Ve
Sar
Di
Lu
Ma
Me
Jeu
Ver
Sam
Di
Lun
Ma
Mer
Jeu
Ven
Sam
Di
Lun
Mar
Mer
Jeu
Ven
Sam
Di
Lun
Mar
Mer
Jeu

☉ Le 4 à 0h. 56m. Matin.
☾ Le 11 à 4h. 14m. Matin.
● Le 19 à 8h. 8m. Matin.
☽ Le 26 à 8h. 19m Soir.

	Semaine.	FETES.		L	☉	C
1	Mercredi	s. Gilles.	M	5	25	7
2	Jeudi	SACERDOCE de N. S.		5	27	7
3	Vendredi	s. Etienne.		5	28	7
4	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.		5	30	7
5	DIMAN.	14.		5	32	7
6	Lundi			5	33	7
7	Mardi			5	35	7
8	Mercredi	Nativité. *Octave.*	M	5	37	7
9	Jeudi	De l'Octave.	M	5	38	7
10	Vendredi	s. Nicolas Tolentin.	M	5	40	7
11	Samedi	De l'Octave.	M	5	42	7
12	DIMAN.	15. s. Nom de Marie. Sol. Nat.	M	5	43	7
13	Lundi	De l'Octave.		5	45	7
14	Mardi	Exaltat. Ste. Croix.	M	5	47	7
15	Mercredi	4 *T. Octave.* Nativité.	2M	5	48	7
16	Jeudi	s. Corneille, &c.	M	5	50	7
17	Vendredi	4 *T.* Stigmates de s. François.	M	5	52	7
18	Samedi	4 *T.* s. Thomas de Villeneuve	M	5	53	7
19	DIMAN.	16. Janvier Sol. Mathieu.	M	5	55	7
20	Lundi	ss. Eustache, &c.	M	5	57	7
21	Mardi	s. Mathieu.	M	5	58	7
22	Mercredi	ss. Maurice, &c.		5	59	7
23	Jeudi	s. Lin. *Equinoxe.*	M	6	0	6
24	Vendredi	N. D. de la Merci.		6	2	6
25	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.		6	3	6
26	DIMAN.	17. Sol. s. Michel.	M	6	5	6
27	Lundi	ss. Côme, &c.		6	7	6
28	Mardi	s. Vinceslas.		6	8	6
29	Mercredi	s. Michel, Archange.		6	10	6
30	Jeudi	s. Jerôme.		6	12	6

OCTOBER ☉ enters ♏ 24th, 1h. 25m M

Full Moon the 3d, 10h. 38m. morning.
Last Quarter the 10th, 10h. 13m. evening.
New Moon the 18th, 11h. 11m. evening.
First Quarter the 26th, 1h. 10m. morning.

Days		ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O
1	F.	Remigius Bp.	6	15
2	Sa.		6	17
3	*Sun*	*17th Sun. after Trin.*	6	18
4	M.		6	20
5	Tu.		6	22
6	W.	Faith V. & M.	6	23
7	Th.		6	25
8	F.		6	27
9	Sa.	St. Denys Bp.	6	28
10	*Sun*	*18th Sun. af. Trin.*	6	30
11	M.		6	32
12	T		6	33
13	W.	Transl. of King Edward Conf.	6	35
14	Th.		6	36
15	F.		6	38
16	Sa.	Dark Sunday at Quebec, 1785.	6	40
17	*Sun*	*19th Sun. after Trin.* Etheldred.	6	41
18	M.	St. Luke.	6	43
19	Tu.		6	44
20	W.		6	46
21	Th.		6	48
22	F.		6	49
23	sa.		6	51
24	*Sun*	*20th Sun. after Trinity.* [Crispin.	6	52
25	M.	K. GEO. III. Acces. (1760.) St.	6	54
26	Tu.	K. GEO. III. Proclaimed.	6	56
27	W.		6	57
28	Th.	*Simon & Jude.*	6	59
29	F.		7	0
30	Sa.		7	2
31	*Sun*	*21st Sunday after Trinity.*	7	3

1h. 25m M

orning.
n. evening.
. evening.
. morning.

R.	R.	O
	6	15
	6	17
	6	18
	6	20
	6	22
	6	23
	6	25
	6	27
	6	28
	6	30
	6	32
	6	33
nf.	6	35
	6	36
	6	38
5.	6	40
ldred.	6	41
	6	43
	6	44
	6	46
	6	48
	6	49
	6	51
Crispin.	6	52
o.) St.	6	54
	6	56
	6	57
	6	59
	7	0
	7	2
	7	3

OC

Jo	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	S
10	I
11	I
12	I
13	I
14	J
15	V
16	S
17	L
18	L
19	M
20	M
21	J
22	V
23	Sa
24	D
25	L
26	M
27	M
28	Je
29	V
30	Sa
31	D

OCTOBRE le ○ ent. ♏ le 24 à 1h. 25m. M

○ Le 3 à 10h. 38m. Matin.
☾ Le 10 à 10h. 13m. Soir.
● Le 18 à 11h. 11m. Soir.
☽ Le 26 à 1h. 10m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine.	FETES.		L	○	C
1	Vendredi	s. Remi.		6	15	6
2	Samedi	ss. Anges Gardiens.		6	17	6
3	DIMAN.	18. Solem. Rosaire.	M	6	18	6
4	Lundi	s. François d'Assise.		6	20	6
5	Mardi	ss. Placide, &c.		6	22	6
6	Mercredi	s. Bruno.		6	23	6
7	Jeudi	s. Marc.	M	6	25	6
8	Vendredi	ste. Brigitte.		6	27	6
9	Samedi	ss. Denis, &c.		6	28	6
10	DIMAN.	19.		6	30	6
11	Lundi	s. François de Borgia.		6	32	6
12	Mardi			6	33	6
13	Mercredi	s. Edouard.		6	35	6
14	Jeudi	s. Callixte.		6	36	6
15	Vendredi	ste. Thérèse.		6	38	6
16	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.		6	40	6
17	DIMAN.	20.		6	41	6
18	Lundi	s. Luc.	M	6	43	6
19	Mardi	s. Pierre d'Alcantara.		6	44	6
20	Mercredi	ste. Hedwige.		6	46	6
21	Jeudi	s. Hilarion.	M	6	48	6
22	Vendredi			6	49	6
23	samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.		6	51	6
24	DIMAN.	21. N. D. de Victoire.	M	6	52	6
25	Lundi	ss. Chysante, &c.		6	54	6
26	Mardi	s. Evariste.		6	56	6
27	Mercredi	De la Vigile.		6	57	6
28	Jeudi	ss. Simon et Jude.		6	59	6
29	Vendredi			7	0	5
30	Samedi	*Jeûne.* De la Vigile.		7	2	5
31	DIMAN.	22. Sol. ss. Simon et Jude.		7	3	5

NOVEMBER ☉ enters ♐ 22d, 9h. 52m E.

Full Moon the 1ſt, 10h. 48m. evening.
Laſt Quarter the 9th, 6h. 35m. evening.
New Moon the 17th, oh. 57m. afternoon.
Firſt Quarter the 24th, 8h. 21m. morning.

Days.		ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1	M.	*All Saints.*	7	5	5
2	Tu.	Duke of Kent born, 1767.	7	6	5
3	W.	Prs. Sophia born, 1777.	7	8	5
4	Th.	K. Wm. landed, 1688.	7	9	5
5	F.	Powder Plot, 1605.	7	11	5
6	sa.	Leonard Con.	7	12	5
7	*sun.*	*22d Sun. after Trinity.*	7	13	5
8	M.	Prs. Auguſta Sophia born, 1768.	7	15	5
9	Tu.		7	16	5
10	W.		7	17	5
11	Th.	St. Martin Bp.	7	19	5
12	F.		7	20	5
13	Sa.	Britius Bp.	7	21	5
14	*Sun*	*23d Sun. after Trinity.*	7	22	5
15	M.	St. Machutus.	7	24	5
16	Tu.		7	25	5
17	W.	Hugh B. of Lincoln.	7	26	5
18	Th.		7	27	5
19	Fr.		7	28	5
20	Sat.	Edmund K. & Martyr.	7	30	5
21	*sun.*	*24th Sun. af. Trin.*	7	30	5
22	M.	Cecilia.	7	32	5
23	Tu.	St. Clement.	7	33	5
24	W.		7	34	5
25	Th.	Catherine V.	7	35	5
26	F.		7	36	5
27	Sa.		7	36	5
28	*Sun*	*Advent Sunday.*	7	37	5
29	M.		7	38	5
30	Tu.	ST. ANDREW.	7	39	5

9h. 52m E.

ning.
ening.
fternoon.
morning.

8.

R.	O	S.
7	5	5
7	6	5
7	8	5
7	9	5
7	11	5
7	12	5
7	13	5
7	15	5
7	16	5
7	17	5
7	19	5
7	20	5
7	21	5
7	22	5
7	24	5
7	25	5
7	26	5
7	27	5
7	28	5
7	30	5
7	30	5
7	32	5
7	33	5
7	34	5
7	35	5
7	36	5
7	36	5
7	37	5
7	38	5
7	39	5

Paratus Sum

NOVEMBRE le ☉ ent. ♐ le 22 à 9h 52mS.

☉ Le 1 à 10h. 41m. Soir.
☾ Le 9 à 6h. 35m. Soir.
● L. 17 à Midi. 57m.
☽ Le 24 à 8h. 21m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine.	FETES.		L	☉	C
1	Lundi	TOUSSAINT. *Oct.*		7	5	5
2	Mardi	Trépassés.		7	6	5
3	Mercredi	De l'Octave.		7	8	5
4	Jeudi	s. Charles.	2M	7	9	5
5	Vendredi	De l'Octave.		7	11	5
6	Samedi	De l'Octave.		7	12	5
7	Diman.	23. *Messe du Patron.*	2M	7	13	5
8	Lundi	*Oct.* de la Toussaint.	M	7	15	5
9	Mardi	Dedic. Basil. Sauveur.	M	7	16	5
10	Mercredi	s. André Avellin.	M	7	17	5
11	Jeudi	s. Martin, Evêque.	M	7	19	5
12	Vendredi	s. Martin, Pape.		7	20	5
13	Samedi	s. Didace.		7	21	5
14	Diman.	24.		7	22	5
15	Lundi	ste. Gertrude.		7	24	5
16	Mardi			7	25	5
17	Mercredi	s. Grégoire Thaumaturge.		7	26	5
18	Jeudi	Dédic. Basil. s. Pierre.		7	27	5
19	Vendredi	ste. Elizabeth.	M	7	28	5
20	Samedi	s. Felix de Valois.		7	30	5
21	Diman.	25. Présentation.	M	7	30	5
22	Lundi	ste. Cecile.		7	32	5
23	Mardi	s. Clément.	M	7	33	5
24	Mercredi	s. Jean de la Croix.	M	7	34	5
25	Jeudi	ste. Catherine.		7	35	5
26	Vendredi	s. Pierre Alexandrin.		7	36	5
27	Samedi	*Jeûne.* De la Ste. Vierge.		7	36	5
28	Diman.	1. de l'Avent. Sol. André.		7	37	5
29	Lundi	Messe De la Vigile.	2M	7	38	5
30	Mardi	s. André.	M	7	39	5

DECEMBER ☉ enters ♑ 22d, 10h 20m M.

Full Moon the 1st, 7h. 27m. morning.
Last Quarter the 9th, 3h. 45m. afternoon.
New Moon the 17th, 1h. 9m. morning.
First Quarter the 23d, 5h. 0m. evening.
Full Moon the 31st, 6h. 22m. morning.

Ds	Ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1	W.		7	40	5
2	Th.		7	40	5
3	F.		7	41	5
4	Sa.		7	42	5
5	*sun.*	*2d Sun. in Advent.*	7	42	5
6	M.	Nicholas Bp.	7	43	5
7	Tu.		7	43	5
8	W.	Conception of V. M.	7	44	5
9	Th.		7	44	5
10	F.		7	45	5
11	Sa.		7	45	5
12	*Sun*	*3d Sunday in Advent.*	7	45	5
13	M.	St. Lucy.	7	46	5
14	Tu.		7	46	5
15	W.		7	46	5
16	Th.	O Sapientia. Pr. Cobourg b. 1790.	7	46	5
17	F.		7	46	5
18	Sa.		7	46	5
19	*Sun*	*4th Sun. in Advent.*	7	46	5
20	M.		7	46	5
21	Tu.	St. Thomas.	7	46	5
22	W.		7	46	5
23	Th.		7	46	5
24	F.		7	46	5
25	Sa.	*Christmas Day.*	7	46	5
26	*Sun*	St. Stephen. New Constitution,	7	46	5
27	M.	St. John. [1791.	7	45	5
28	Tu.	Innocents.	7	45	5
29	W.		7	45	5
30	Th.		7	44	5
31	F.	Silvester. Americans defeated, '75.	7	44	5

1 oh 20m M.

ning.
fternoon.
orning.
vening.
orning.

	R.	O	S.
	7	40	5
	7	40	5
	7	41	5
	7	42	5
	7	42	5
	7	43	5
	7	43	5
	7	44	5
	7	44	5
	7	45	5
	7	45	5
	7	45	5
	7	46	5
	7	46	5
	7	46	5
1790.	7	46	5
	7	46	5
	7	46	5
	7	46	5
	7	46	5
	7	46	5
	7	46	5
	7	46	5
	7	46	5
	7	46	5
	7	46	5
utien.	7	46	5
1791.	7	45	5
	7	45	5
	7	45	5
	7	44	5
, '75.	7	44	5

13th Sale of Wilson's lot

DECEMBRE le ☉ entre ♑ le 22 a 10h 20m M

☉ Le 1 à 7h. 57m. Matin.
☾ Le 9 à 3h. 45m. Soir.
● Le 17 à 1h. 9m. Matin.
☽ Le 23 à 5h. 0m. Soir.
○ Le 31 à 6h. 22m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine.	FETES.		L	☉	C
1	Mercredi			7	40	5
2	Jeudi	ste. Bibiane.	M	7	40	5
3	Vendredi	s. François Xavier.	M	7	41	5
4	samedi	s. Pierre Chrisologue.	2M	7	42	5
5	DIMAN.	2. Sol. s. François Xavier	M	7	42	5
6	Lundi	s. Nicolas.	M	7	43	5
7	Mardi	s. Ambroise.	M	7	43	5
8	Mercredi	CONCEPTION. *Oct.*	M	7	44	5
9	Jeudi	De l'Octave.	M	7	44	5
10	Vendredi	De l'Octave.	2M	7	45	5
11	Samedi	s. Damase.	2M	7	45	5
12	DIMAN.	3.	M	7	45	5
13	Lundi	ste. Luce.	2M	7	46	5
14	Mardi	De l'Octave.	M	7	46	5
15	Mercredi	*J. 4 Tems. Oct.* Conception.	M	7	46	5
16	Jeudi	s. Eusebe.	M	7	46	5
17	Vendredi	*Jeûne.* 4 *Tems.*		7	46	5
18	Samedi	*Jeûne.* 4 *Tems.*		7	46	5
19	DIMAN.	4. Sol. s. Thomas.		7	46	5
20	Lundi	Messe de la Vigile.	M	7	46	5
21	Mardi	s. Thomas.	M	7	46	5
22	Mercredi		*Solstice.*	7	46	5
23	Jeudi			7	46	5
24	Vendredi	*Jeûne.* De la Vigile.		7	46	5
25	Samedi	NOEL. *Octave.*		7	46	5
26	DIMAN.	*Vacat.* ETIENNE. *Octave.*	M	7	46	5
27	Lundi	s. JEAN. *Octave.*	2M	7	45	5
28	Mardi	ss. Innocens. *Octave.*	3M	7	45	5
29	Mercredi	s. Thomas.	4M	7	45	5
30	Jeudi	Du Dimanche dans l'Oct.	4M	7	44	5
31	Vendredi	s. Silvestre.	4M	7	44	5

A TABLE OF THE DIAMETERS, &c. OF THE SUN & PLANETS.

Names of the planets.	Diameters in English Miles.	Mean distances from the Sun, as determined from observations of the transit of Venus, in 1761.	Annual period round the Sun	Diurnal rotation on its axis.	Hourly motion in its orbit.	Hourly motion of its equator.	Inclination of axis to orbit.
			Y. D. H.	D. H. M.			
Sun	890,000			25 6 6		3,818	80 0′ 0″
Mercury	3,000	36,841,468	0 87 23	unknown	109,699	unknw.	unknown
Venus	7,906	68,891,486	0 224 17	24 8 0	80,285	43	75 0 0
Earth	7,970	95,173,000	1 0 0	1 0 0	68,243	1,042	23 29 0
Moon	2,180	ditto	1 0 0	29 12 44	2,290	9½	2 10 0
Mars	5,400	145,014,148	1 321 17	1 0 40	55,287	556	0 0
Jupiter	94,000	494,990,976	11 314 18	0 9 56	29,083	25,920	0 0 0
Saturn	78,000	907,956,130	29 167 6	0 10 16	22,400	22,101	28 0 9
Georgian	34,217	1,816,912,260	83 121 0	unknown	15,000	unknw.	unknown

New Moon.

A Tide Table for the Harbour of Quebec.

Age of the Moon.	h.	m.	Age of the Moon.
0	6	45	15
1	7	33	16
2	8	21	17
3	9	9	18
4	9	57	19
5	10	45	20
6	11	33	21
7	12	21	22
8	1	9	23
9	1	57	24
10	2	45	25
11	3	33	26
12	4	21	27
13	5	9	28
14	5	57	29
New Moon.			Full Moon.

The Tide Table shews the time of high water on any day of the moon's age nearly, and the stream continues to run one hour and a half after high water, or, in the seaman's phrase, it flows "Tide and Quarter Tide," and this is to be observed in every part of the River.

Rule. Having found the age of the moon at the op of each month in the Calendar, look in the left column of the table for the day from new to the full moon, hen in the right column the day from the full to the ew moon, and in the middle column you will find the ime when it is high water ashore.

imes of High Water, on the days of New & Full Moon, at different places of the River St. Lawrence.

t Seven Isles	1h.	Pot à l'eau de vie	3¼h
t Caouy	1¼	Malbaie	4
anicouagan	1¾	Baie St. Paul.	4¼
etsiamites	2	Cap Tourmente	5¼
ort Neuf	2¼	Québec	6¾
adoussac	2¾		

A concise EQUATION TABLE, shewing to the nearest full Minute, how much a Clock should be faster or slower than the Sun.

Table abrégee du tems moyen au midi vrai, montrant, à une demi minute près, combien une Horloge devroit être en avant ou en arrière du Soleil.

Months.	Days.	Equ. in Minutes		Months.	Days.	Equ. in Minutes		Months	Days.	Equ. in Minutes		Months.	Days.	Equ. in Minutes	
Jan.	1	4	Clock faster than the Sun.	Apr.	1	4	Clock faster	Aug	11	5	Clock faster.	Oct.	27	16	Clock slower than the Sun.
	3	5			4	3			16	4		Nov.	9	16	
	6	6			8	2			21	3			16	15	
	8	7			11	1			25	2			21	14	
	10	8			15	0			28	1			24	13	
	13	9			*			Sept.	1	0			28	12	
	16	10			19	1	Clock slower.		*			Dec.	1	11	
	19	11			24	2			4	1	Clock slower than the Sun.		3	10	
	22	12		May	1	3			7	2			5	9	
	26	13			15	4			10	3			8	8	
Feb.	1	14			29	3			13	4			10	7	
	11	15		June	5	2			16	5			12	6	
	21	14			10	1			18	6			14	5	
	27	13			15	0			21	7			16	4	
Mar.	4	12			*				24	8			18	3	
	8	11			20	1	Clock faster.		27	9			20	2	
	12	10			25	2			30	10			22	1	
	16	9			29	3		Oct.	3	11			24	0	
	19	8		July	5	4			7	12			*		
	22	7			11	5			10	13			26	1	
	26	6			21	6			15	14			28	2	
	29	5			31	6			20	15			30	3	

ng to the neareſt
ſhould be faſter

i vrai, montrant,
ne Horloge de
u Soleil.

Equ. in		Days. Months.	Minutes	Equ. in
5	Clock faſter.	Oct. 27	16	Clock ſlower than the Sun.
4		Nov. 9	16	
3		16	15	
2		21	14	
1		24	13	
0		28	12	
		Dec. 1	11	
1	Clock ſlower than the Sun.	3	10	
2		5	9	
3		8	8	
4		10	7	
5		12	6	
6		14	5	
7		16	4	
8		18	3	
9		20	2	
0		22	1	
1		24	0	
2		*		
3		26	1	
4		28	2	
5		30	3	

BRIEF CHRONOLOGY OF THE MOST REMARKA-
BLE ÆRAS AND HISTORICAL EPOCHS OF THE
WORLD.

HE CREATION	before Chriſt	4008
e Flood - -	-	2352
e diſperſion of Noah's poſterity	-	2207
e foundation of the Aſſyrian Monarchy by Ninus		2177
e Covenant with Abraham -	-	1985
e departure of the Children of Iſrael from Egypt		1555
e rape of Helen - -	-	1204
e dedication of the Temple by Solomon		1008
e ÆRA of the OLYMPIADES -	-	776
e ÆRA of the BUILDING of ROME	-	753
rus, firſt King of Perſia -	-	559
e defeat of the Perſians at Salamis	-	480
e Peloponeſian War began -	-	431
erthrow of the Athenian power by Lyſander		405
e victory of Arbela - -	-	331
e deſtruction of Carthage -	-	146
e battle of Pharſalia - -	-	48
e battle of Actium - -	-	31
e ſhutting of the Temple of Janus, by Auguſtus		5
e Birth of THE SAVIOUR of THE WORLD		5
e VULGAR ÆRA - -	-	1
nſtantine removed the ſeat of Empire to Byzantium		328
e end of the Weſtern Empire -	-	476
inian publiſhed the Inſtitutes -	-	529
e ÆRA of the HEGIRA -	-	622
e race of Abbas, encouragers of Arabic learning and Caliphs of the Saracens, -	-	749
rlemagne began the Empire of Germany -		800
e Turks took Bagdat, and overturned the Empire of he Saracens - -	-	1055
firſt Cruſade - -	-	1096
na Charta, ſigned in England -	-	1215
ry V. of England, battle of Agincourt -		1415
ention of Printing - -	-	1440
of the Eaſtern Empire -	-	1435
enzo de Medicis, the Auguſtan age of modern taly - -	-	1478
covery of America, -	-	1492
rles V. - -		1519-56
of Louis XIV. and of Queen Anne		1643-1714

REMARKABLE EVENTS OF OUR OWN TIMES.

The French Revolution, - - 178
War between France and Auſtria, - - 179
England and all Europe at War with France; and insurrections, murders and executions, throughout that country. Lord Howe's Victory, 179 '94
Peace between France and Prussia and Spain, 179
The Battle of the Nile. War between France and Auſtria. The Russians in Italy, Switzerland and Holland, - - - 1798
Peace between France and Russia, 18
Battles of Marengo and Hohenlinden, 18
Battle of Copenhagen; and Peace between France, England and Auſtria, and all Europe, 18
War between France and Eng. threatened Invaſion. 1801
War between Auſtria and France. Battles of Trafalgar, Ulm and Auſterlitz. Peace between Austria and France, 18
War between France and Prussia & Russia; Battles of Jena and Eylau, 18
Battle of Friedland; Peace between Russia, Prussia and France; Attack on Copenhagen, 18
Revolution in Spain, - - 18
War between France & Austria. Battles of Essling and Wagram. Peace between Auſtria and France, 18
War between Russia & France. The French in Moscow. The English in Madrid. 18
America declared War againſt England,
All the Continental Powers at War with France. Bonaparte defeated at Leipsig. The English in France, - - - 18
The Russians, Austrians and Prussians in Paris. The English in Bordeaux and Toulouse. General Peace in Europe. Bonaparte Sovereign of Elba. 18
The English at Washington; Capitol and Public Buildings destroyed.
Peace with America ratified 18th February, 18
Bonaparte returned from Elba. Battle of Waterloo. Lord Wellington and the Allies in Paris. Bonaparte at St. Helena, a prisoner. 18

ATEMENT OF THE BRITISH ARMY.

September, 1818.

Regiments Life Guards.
ditto Royal Horse Guards.
ditto Dragoon Guards.
ditto Dragoons and Light Dragoons.
Staff Corps of Cavalry.
Royal Waggon Train.
Regiments Foot Guards, (7 Battalions.)
ditto Infantry of the Line.
Rifle Brigade, (3 Battalions.)
Royal Staff Corps.
West India Regiments.
Royal African Corps.
Royal York Rangers.
Royal West-India Rangers.
York Ghasseurs.
Ceylon Regiments.
Royal Regt. of Artillery, (10 Battalions.)
Battalion Invalid ditto.
Corps of Royal Artillery Drivers.
Corps of Royal Engineers.
Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners.

CIVIL LIST

OF THE

PROVINCE OF LOWER-CANADA.

1819.

*** It may be neceſſary to obſerve that the Quebec Almanack is not an official publication; and therefore the arrangement of the different officers or public bodies in that publication, cannot in any wiſe affect any precedence, which either of them reſpectively may be entitled to. The Printer will however be always ready to make any alteration in the arrangement, which may be ſuggeſted upon good authority.

LISTE CIVILE

DE LA

PROVINCE DU BAS-CANADA.

1819.

*** On croit néceſſaire de dire, que l'Almanach de Québec n'eſt pas, ni n'a jamais été, une publication Officielle; que l'arrangement des differens Officiers, ou corps, dans cette publication, ne doit pas tirer à conſéquence quant à leurs rangs, ou préſéance reſpective. L'Imprimeur ſe fera, cependant, toujours un plaiſir de faire tout changement qui croitra devoir être fait, ſur des bonnes autorités.

GOVERNOR,

His Grace CHARLES DUKE OF RICHMOND, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower-Canada, Upper-Canada, Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, and their several dependencies, Vice-Admiral of the same, General and Commander of all His Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces of Lower-Canada & Upper-Canada, Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick, and their several dependencies, and in the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, Cape Breton, and Bermuda, &c. &c. &c.

Honorable FRANCIS NATHANIEL BURTON, Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Lower Canada.

John Ready, Esq. *Secy. to His Grace the Governor.*

Louis Montizambert, Esq. *Assistant do.*

Alexr. Forbes, Esq. Lt. Governor of Gaspé.

The Honble. the Legislative Council,

The Honorable Jonathan Sewell, *Speaker.*

Rt. Revd. Jacob, Lord Bishop of Quebec,

The Honourable

François Baby,
*Sir G. Pownall, kt.
*William Osgood,
James Monk,
Sir J. Johnston, Bart.
Chartier DeLotbiniere,
Jenkin Williams,
Charles De St. Ours,
John Hale,
A. L. J. Duchesnay,
John Richardson,
John Caldwell,
I. A. De Gaspé,
H. W. Ryland,
James Cuthbert,
Charles Wm. Grant,
*John Blackwood,

William M'Gillivray,
Pierre Dom. Debartzch,
Rev. J. O. Plessis, Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church of Quebec.
James Irvine,
Michael Henry Perceval,
Olivier Perrault,
Louis De Salaberry,
William Burns,
William Scott,
Thomas Coffin,
T. P. J. Taschereau,
Roderick Mackenzie,
L. R. C. De Léry,
Louis Turgeon.

William Smith, Esq. *Clerk of the Parliament.*
Chas. Et. De Lery Esq. *Clerk Assistant.*
George Pyke, Esq. *Law Clerk.*
James Voyer, Esq. *Clerk of the Journals.*
Mr. Wm. Boutillier, *Gent. Usher of the Black Rod.*
Mr. William Ginger, *Serjeant at Arms.*
Charles Bellouin, *Messenger.*
Hugh M'Donell, Doorkeeper.

The HONORABLE the HOUSE of ASSEMBLY,
elected April, 1816, Ninth Provincial Parliament.

The figures after the names, denote the number of Parliaments for which the Members have already served. Those whose names are marked thus † were not of the last Assembly.

SPEAKER, The Hon. L. J. PAPINEAU.

Gaspé,
†James Cockburn.

Cornwallis,
Joseph Levasseur Borgia (4) Joseph Robitaille (4)

Devon,
François Fournier, (1) J. F. Couillard Després, (1)

Hertford,
Etienne Féréol Roi, (5) †François Blanchet, (3)

Dorchester,
J. T. Taschereau, (5) John Davidson, (1)

Buckinghamshire,
François Bellet, (2) †Joseph Badeaux, (1)

Borough of William Henry,
Robert Jones, (1)

Richelieu,
Séréphim Cherrier, (1) †J. B. Dessolles.

Bedford,
†Thomas M'Cord, (1)

Surrey,
Pierre Amiot (2) Etienne Duchesnois (1)

Kent.
D. B. Viger, (4) Pierre Bruneau, (2)

Huntingdon,
Augustin Cuvillier, (1) Michael O'Sullivan, (1)

MONTREAL.

East Ward,
†L. Roi Portelance, (3) †John Molson.
West Ward,
L. J. Papineau (4) †Felix Souligny.
County.
James Stuart (3) Augustin Richer (1)

York,
E. N. L. Dumont, (2) J. Bte. Ferré, (1)
Effingham,
Joseph Malbœuf, (2) Samuel Sherwood, (1)
Leinster,
†Benj. Beaupré, †Jacques Lacombe.
Warwick,
Jacques Déligny, (1) †Jos. Douaire Bondy.
St. Maurice,
†Louis Gugy, (1) †Etienne Mayrand.
Three Rivers,
Charles R. Ogden, (1) †Pierre Vezina.
Hampshire,
François Huot, (6) G. W. Allsopp, (2)

QUEBEC.

Upper-Town,
Claude Dénéchau, (4) George Vanfelson, (1)
Lower-Town,
Andrew Stuart, (1) †Frs. Languedoc.
County,
Louis Gauvreau, (2) †John Neilson.

Northumberland,
Etienne C. Lagueux, (1) †Ph. Panet.
Orleans,
Charles Blouin, (2)

William Lindsay, Esquire, *Clerk.*
P. E. Desbarats, Esquire, *Clerk Assistant.*
Robert Christie, Esq. *Law Clerk.*
Charles Frémont, William Green, } Esquires, { *Translators.*

. B. Faribault, } *Clerks of Committees and Papers.*
sper Brewer, }
. B. Lindsay, *Clk. to attend Committees and Copying Clk.*
nt. Parent, *Serjeant at Arms.*
ugustus Welling, *Deputy do.*
rs. Labadie, *House keeper.*
cques Langlois, *Messenger.*
tienne Drolette, }
an Fluet, } *Door-Keepers*
homas Lafrance, }

he King's Honble. Executive Council

The Honble. the Chief Justice.

* Rt. Revd. Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec.

François Baby,	James Kerr,
Chief justice Monk,	Ross Cuthbert,
John Young,	M. H. Perceval,
Jenkin Williams,	* John Mure,
John Richardson,	Olivier Perrault,
James Irvine,	Wm. B. Coltman,
A. L. J. Duchesnay,	William Smith.

on. H. W. Ryland, *Register and Clerk.*
. D. Ryland, Esq. *Assistant do.*
dward Bowen, Esq. *French Translator and Sec.*
J. King, *Messenger.* J. Murphy, *Door-keeper.*

FFICERS OF DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS.

no. Amyot, Esqr. *Sec'ry & Registrar of the Province.*
Taylor, Esq. *Dep. Secy. & Registrar of the Province.*
illiam Smith & Chas. E. C. De Léry, Esqrs. *Masters in Chancery.*
on. H. W. Ryland and Thomas Douglass, Esquire, *jointly and severally Clerks of the Crown in Chancery.*
on. John Caldwell, *Receiver-general.*
on. John Hale, *Auditor and Ins. Gen. of Accompts.*
oseph Bouchette, Esq. *Surveyor General.*
oseph Planté Esq. *Inspector General of the King's Domaine and Greffier du Papier Terrier.*

Andrew Wm. Cochran, Esq. *Auditor of Land Patent*
Fred. East, Esquire, *Naval Officer.*
Louis Bourdages, Esq. *Superintendant Post Houses.*
Alexis Caron, Esq. *Inspector of Police, Quebec.*
Hon. Thos. Coffin, *Inspector of Police, Three Rivers*
J. B. le Comte Dupré, Esq. *Insp. of Police, Montreal*
And. W. Cochran, Esq. *Clerk of the Prerogative Court*
Wm. Hacket, M. D. *Health Officer Port of Quebec.*
John Lambly, *Harbour Master, Quebec.*
James Lempriere Marret, *Assistant do.*
J. Bte. D'Estimauville, Esq *Grand Voyer Québec.*
J, Bte. D'Estimauville, junr. Esq. *Deputy do.*
John Antrobus, Esq. *Grand Voyer Three-Rivers.*
Hon. Louis René Chaussegros De Lery, *do. Montreal*
William Lemaitre, Esq. *Grand Voyer Gaspé.*
Paul Lacroix, *Surveyor of Highways above the lower Sault on the Ottawa River.*
Mr. Jean Bte. Larue, *Surveyor of Highways, Quebec*
Mr. Jacques Viger, *ditto at Montreal.*
Mr. Lewis Aubert Thomas, *Auctioneer at Quebec.*
Mr. Alexander Henry, *ditto at Montreal.*
Jean Bouthillier, Wm. Johnson Holt, J. Bouthillier, jun. Geo. J. Holt, } *Inspectors of Pot & Pearl Ash at Montreal.*
Levi Bigelow, do. do. for the District of do.
C. P. Cushings Charles Hyat, *do. at Three Rivers.*
Wm. Phillips, *Inspector of Flour at Quebec.*
George Hobbs, Ephraim Sanford, Nahum Hall, } *ditto of ditto at Montreal.*
Wm. Boutillier and Anthony Anderson, *Inspectors of Beef & Pork for the District of Quebec.*
John C. Turner, Frs. Tison and Hiram Gilbert, *Inspectors of Beef & Pork for the District of Montreal*
Wm. Dalton, *Inspector of Scows, Rafts of Timber, and other Lumber, as also of Fire Wood, at Montreal.*
George Chapman, *Clerk of the Market at Quebec, and stamper of weights and measures.*

m. Jos. Mechtler, *Inspector of the Hay Market and Stamper of Weights and Measures at Montreal.*
erre Charland, *Clerk of the Markets at Montreal.*
. William Martin, *Insp. of Chimnies at Montreal.*
. John Grout, *Inspector of do. at Quebec.*
. Alex. Thomson, *do. at Three-Rivers, and Clerk of the Markets and stamper of Weights and Measures.*
n M'Rae, Alex. M'Rae, John Duthie, Hector Morrison, John Cruger, Benj. Le Blanc, Andrew Caldwell, David Connacher, and Peter Lynd, *Cullers and Inspectors of Fish for the District of Gaspé.*

---

aster Cullers and Measurers of Staves at QUEBEC.

rchibald Campbell,	Richard W. Jones,
ohn Saxton Campbell,	Jacques Menard,
homas Mackie,	James Birch,
lex. M'Donald,	Jean Garneau.
rancis Henri,	

er Cullers and Measurers of Masts and Timber at QUEBEC.

homas Scruton,	John Graddon,
rs. Robitaille,	J. Saxton Campbell,
muel Finch,	Richard Beard,
hilip Hooker.	George Longley,
obert M'Millan,	Andrew Allen,
an Butchart,	Thomas Mackie,
eorge Record,	Ph. Adolphus Barker,
livier Corbin,	Pierre Plamondon,
mes Patterson,	Daniel M'Phee,
illiam M'Lean,	George Steer,
lexander Ferguson,	John Powell,
obert Wood,	James Burray,
mes Miller,	Edward F. Clark,
homas Lynch,	L. Windsor.

Master Cullers and Measurers of Planks & Boards, at QUEBEC.

Pierre Beaupré,	Louis Bezeau,
Thomas Mackie,	Joseph Marmette.

Master Cullers and Measurers of Staves, MONTREAL.

William England,	Pierre Gagnier.
Alexander England,	Andrew Malcom,
James Birss,	George Harrison,
James Cowie,	Archd. M'Donell,
Pierre Moreau,	John Adams,
Isaac Shay,	Joseph Ross,
James Henry,	Hugh Douglass.
James Carswell,	

Master Cullers and Measurers of Masts, Spars, Timber, Planks and Boards, at MONTREAL.

James Ellis Campbell,	John Scott,
John Kay,	J. Gauvet,
Fran. Mathurin,	Amasa Gilbert.

Three Rivers.

Charles Hyat, Henry Welsh, and John H. Wagner, Master Cullers and Measurers of Masts, Spars, Timber, Plank and Staves.

Azariah Pritchard and Isaac Man, Master Cullers and Measurers of Timber, *Gaspé*.

Commissioners appointed by *dedimus potestatem*, to administer *Oaths* to any person being in office within the Province of *Lower-Canada*.

Jenkin Williams, H. W. Ryland, John Taylor, } Esquires, *Quebec*.

John Reid, David Ross, Fras. Desrivieres, } Esqrs. *Montreal*.

Thomas Coffin,
Louis Gugy,
Joseph Badeaux, } Esquires, *Three-Rivers.*

Hugh Munro,
Daniel M'Pherson,
Theophilus Fox,
Wm. Crawford, } Esqrs. *Gaspé.*

---

ommissioners to administer the Oaths to the Members of the Legislature.

Louis Duniere,
Louis Montizambert,
David Monro.
J. Wm. Woolsey,
Joseph Planté. } Esquires.

---

mmissioners appointed by Dedimus Potestatem to Administer the Oaths to Applicants for Crown Lands.

Louis Montizambert, *Quebec.* Lewis Gugy, Charles homas, *Three Rivers.* James Sawers, *William Henry.* G. Beek, *Montreal.* René Boileau, *Chambly.* Wm. indsay, Patrick Conroy, *St. John's.* Henry Ruiter, hilip Ruiter, Phillip Luke, Jesse Pennoyer, Calvin ay, *Missiskoui Bay.* Jos. Baker, *Dunham,* Leon Lanne, *Stukely.* Phineas Hubbard, *Stanstead.* Henry ll, *Hatley.* Gilbert Hyat, *Ascot.* John Manning, *emmingford.* Jos. Sawyers, *Eaton.* Wm. Barnard, *ipton.* Charles Menut, *Simpson.* Philemon Wright, *ull.* Lauchlin Smith, *St. Ann.*

---

stices of the Peace appointed to administer Oaths to Half-Pay Officers.

District of Quebec.—Louis De Salabery, Hon. John oung, Esquires.

District of Montreal.—The Hon. John Richardson, on. Wm. M'Gillivray, Patrick Murray, Calvin May, illip Ruiter, Philip Luke, John Whitlock, Hon. mes Cuthbert, Samuel Willard, Wm. Sturge Moore, W. Clarke, Frs. Desrivieres, Hy. M'Kenzie, Esqrs.

District of Three-Rivers.—Thomas Coffin, David Monro, Lewis Gugy, Jeſſe Pennoyer, Henry Cull, Gilbert Hyat, Pierre Ignace Daillebout, Esquires.

Inferior District of Gaſpé.—William Crawford, Philip Robin, Eſquires.

Commiſſaires pour executer le pouvoir de faire réparer les Egliſes, &c. &c.

DISTRICT DE QUÉBEC.

Hon. James Irvine,
Ant. L. J. Duchesnay,
John Mure,
F. Vaſſal de Monviel. } Esquires.

DISTRICT DE MONTRÉAL.

Hon. C. De Lotbiniere,
James Reid,
J. M. Mondelet,
David Roſs,
Louis Guy. } Esquires.

DISTRICT DES TROIS-RIVIERES.

Thomas Coffin,
Charles Thomas,
David Monro. } Esquires.

Commiſſioners for the execution of an Act of the 40th. Geo. III. for the relief of Inſane Perſons, and for the ſupport of Foundlings.

George Selby,
L. C. Foucher,
Frs. Desrivieres,
Esquires, } MONTREAL.

Louis Gugy,
Chas. Thomas,
Etienne Le Blanc,
René Kimbert,
Charles Fortier,
Esquires, } THREE-RIVERS.

Joseph Planté,
Thomas Wilson,
C. Denéchau,
Ls. Montizambert, } QUEBEC.
William Holmes,
François Durette,
Esquires,

mmissioners for the administration of the Estates heretofore belonging to the late Order of Jesuits.

n. François Baby, | Hon. William Smith,
Jenkin Williams, | John Stewart, Esq.
H. W. Ryland, | John Ready, Esq.
W. B. Coltman,

stees for Improving, Ordering and Keeping in Repair he Road from the City of Montreal *to* Lachine, *thro' he Wood, appointed under the Provincial Act*, 46, *GEO. IIId. Cap. XI.*

Hon. John Richardson,
Joseph Papineau,
Isaac W. Clark,
Louis Guy,
Jean Marie Mondelet, } Esquires.
Etienne St. Dizier,
George Garden,
Joseph Tough,

nmissioners for the execution of An Act to remove he old Walls that surround the City of Montreal.

John Richardson, } Esquires.
Jean Marie Mondelet,
Henry Griffin, Secretary and Treasurer.

er the Provincial Act, 47, Geo. III. Cap. XII.
s. Mann, overseer of the Salmon and other heries in the District of Gaspé, to the westward of int Mackarel.

Commissioners for erecting a Gaol at Three-Rivers.

Thomas Coffin,
J. De Normanville, } Esquires.
Edward Sills,

Edward Sills. Esq. Treasurer and Clerk.

Commissioners for the erection of a Gaol and Court H
at New Carlisle.

William Crawford,
Wm. Le Maistre, } Esquires.
Robert Sherar.

Amasa Bebee, Treasurer & Clerk.

For the erection of a Gaol and Court Hall at Percé.

William Crawford, } Esquires.
Theophilus Fox,

Wm Driscott, Treasurer & Clerk.

Commissioners appointed to Superintend t
House of Correction for District of Quebec

Ross Cuthbert,
Claude Dénéchau, } Esquires.
Benjamin Tremain.

AT MONTREAL.

Jean Philip Leprohon,
Paul Lacroix, } Esquires.
Thomas M'Cord.

AT THREE-RIVERS.

Thomas Coffin,
René Kimbert. } Esquires.

Commissioners appointed to open a Road betwe
Upper and Lower Canada, under Act passed 1
Feb. 1813, 53d Geo. III. Chap. 4.

Alex. M'Millan, Esqr.
Allan M'Donell, Esqr.
Rev. Alex. M'Donell.

mmiſſioners appointed for the purpoſe of determin-
g who are the perſons entitled to the indemnifica-
ons granted by an Act of the 55th Geo. III. Cap. x.

Frs. Vaſſal de Monviel,
Charles Et. De Léry, } Esquires.
James Voyer,

USTEES for demoliſhing the Market Houſe of the
pper-Town of Quebec, appointed under an Act of
e 55th Geo. III. Cap. vii.

Joſeph Planté,
John Neilſon,
John M'Nider, } Eſquires.
Michel Clouet,
Josias Wurtele,

MMISSIONERS appointed for Repairing, Improving
d Inclosing, the Court Houſe in the City of Que-
c, under an Act of the 55th Geo. III. Cap. ix.

Andrew Stuart,
Felix Tetu, } Eſquires.
François Bellet,

*ioners appointed for the Improvement of the In-
d Navigation between La Chine and Montreal.*

Andrew Turner, } Esquires.
Robert Armour,

*missioners of Internal Communications, appoint-
d under the Act of the 57th Geo. III. Cap.* 13.

T. Taschereau, John Davidson, C. E. De Léry,
e Ed. Desbarats, Walter Davidson, Louis Legen-
nd Wm. Hall, Esquires, for the County of Dor-
er, and that part of the County of Buckingham
dependant on the District of Quebec.
eorge Vanfelson, François Languedoc, and John
nider, Esquires, for the County of Quebec.

Hon. James Cuthbert, Jacques Déligny, and Jos De Bondy, Esquires, for the County of Warwick.

Joseph Badeaux, F. G. Heriot, and W. B. Felt Esquires, for that part of the County of Buckingha shire in the District of Three-Rivers.

François Boucher, Sueton Grant, and Et. Mayra Esquires, for the County of St. Maurice, and that p of the County of Hampshire in the District of Th Rivers.

B. Beaupré, B. Panet, and J. E. Faribault, Es for the County of Leinster.

Roderick M'Kenzie, Joseph Malbœuf, and C. R Esquires, for the County of Effingham.

James M'Cumming, J. B. Raymond, and Louis G rardin, Esquires, for the County of Huntingdon.

Hon. Charles Wm. Grant, L. R. C. De Léry, a Chs. De Salaberry, Esquires, for the County of Ke

Jos. Couillard Després, N. G. Boisseau, and Si Fraser, Esquires, for the County of Devon.

E. N. L. Dumont, Joseph Papineau, and Philem Wright, Esquires, for the County of York.

Geo. W. Allsopp, Edward Hale, and J. Lanouet Esquires, for that part of the County of Hampsh dependant on the District of Quebec.

Alexander Fraser, Augustin Trudelle, and Pie Sirois, Esquires, for the County of Cornwallis.

Louis Belaire, George Chaperon, and Louis Ber Esquires, for the County of Northumberland.

Hon. Louis Turgeon, Claude Dénéchau, and J Fraser Esquires, for the County of Hertford.

Philip Ruiter, Leon Lalanne, and Wm. Yule, Es for the County of Bedford.

Jean Dessaulles, Pierre Guerout, and Samuel W lard, Esquires, for the County of Richelieu

Thomas M'Cord, Louis Guy, and J. M. Mond Esquires, for the County of Montreal.

mmissioners for erecting a Court House at Three-Rivers.

Charles Richard Ogden,
Louis Gugy,
J. G. De Tonnancour, } Esquires.
Aug. B. C. Gugy, Esq. Treasurer and Clerk.

---

rd of Examiners for the appointment of persons or the Inspection of Flour and Meal, under the Provincial Act of the 58th Geo. III.

John Davidson,
Edward Hale,
James M'Callum,
Joseph Roy,
Richard Lilliott, } Esquires, QUEBEC,

Horatio Gates,
T. A. Turner,
J. C. Bush,
Thomas Busby,
Robert Watson, } Esquires, MONTREAL,

Louis Gugy,
Joseph Badeaux,
B. P. Wagner, } Esquires, THREE-RIVERS,

---

mmissioners appointed on the part of this Province, meet those of Upper-Canada, for the Water ommunication between the two Provinces, under e Act 58th Geo. III.

George Garden,
J. Papineau,
Geo. Hamilton, } Esquires,

Wardens of the House of Industry at Montreal. a pointed under the Provincial Act 58th Geo. III.

Thomas M'Cord,	Stephen Sewell,	Esquires.
J. M. Mondelêt,	John Molson, sen.	
Louis Guy,	D. Arnoldi,	
J. P. Leprohon,	J. Lamotte,	

Commissioners appointed to superintend the Repa of the Court House in the City of Montreal.

Thomas M'Cord,
J. M. Mondelêt, } Esquires.
David Ross,

Commissioners to superintend the building and repa ing additional Wards to the General Hospital n the City of Quebec.

Joseph Planté,
Thomas Wilson,
Claude Dénéchau, } Esquires.
William Holmes,
François Durette,

S DE JUSTICE DANS LA PROVINCE

COUR PROVINCIALE D'APPEL

Gouverneur, le Lieutenant Gouverneur, ou la
e ayant l'Administration du Gouvernement, les
es du Conseil Exécutif, le Grand Juge de la
ce, et le Juge en Chef de la Cour du Banc du Roi
District de Montréal, ou cinq d'entr'eux (les
e la Cour du District dans laquelle le jugement
Appel, a été rendu, exceptés)
s Montizambert, Ecuïer, *Greffier.*

DU BANC DU ROI POUR LES CAUSES CRIMINELES.

A QUEBEC.

orable Jonathan Sewell, Ecuïer, Grand Juge de
rovince, et Juge en Chef de la Cour du Banc du
pour le District de Québec.
Uniacke, Ecuïer, *Procureur Général.*
s Marshall, Ecuïer, *Solliciteur Général.*
Pyke, Ecuïer, *Avocat Général.*
Cochran, Esq. *Acting do.*
Ainslie, Ecuïer, *Clerc de la Couronne.*
Tanswell, *Interprête.*

A MONTREAL.

orable James Monk, Ecuïer, Juge en Chef de
our du Banc du Roi pour le District de Montréal.
Ainslie, Ecuïer, *Clerc de la Couronne.*
Mackay, Esq. *French Translator and Interpreter.*

COUR DE VICE-AMIRAUTE',
Pour les Causes Criminelles.

iverneur, le Lieutenant Gouverneur, les Mem-
du Conseil Législatif, et autres nommés dans la
mission, Juges.
. James Kerr, *Juge.*
Destimauville, Ecuïer, *Greffier.*
L. Marett, *Maréchal.*

Cour du Banc du Roi *pour le Diſtrict de Q*

Le Grand Juge de la Province.

James Ker,
Olivier Perrault, } Ecuïers, *Juges.*
Edward Bowen,

J. F. Perrault et John Roſs, Ecuïers, *Greffiers.*
Ph. A. De Gaspé, Ecuïer, *Shérif.*
H. Blackſtone and J. G. Thompson, *Joint Cor*
—— Anderson, *Geolier.*

Cour du Banc du Roi *pour le District de Mo*

Le Juge en Chef pour le Diſtrict de Montré

Iſaac Ogden,
James Reid, } Ecuïers, *Juges.*
Louis Charles Foucher,

George Pyke, Ecuyer, *Aſſistant do.*
John Reid, Louis Levesque, et Samuel Went
Monk, Ecuyers, *Greffiers.*
Fred. Wm. Ermatinger, Ecuïer, *Sheriff.*
Jean Marie Mondelet, Ecuïer, *Coronaire.*
Gwyn Owen Radford, *Geolier.*

Cour Provinciale *pour le Diſtrict des Tr*
Rivieres.

Pierre Bedard, Ecuïer, un des Juges de la Co
Banc du Roi pour le Diſtrict des Trois-Rivie
Juge Provincial.
Charles Thomas & Hugh Fraſer, Ecuïers, *Greff*
Gilbert Ainslie, Ecuïer, *Clerc de la Couronne.*
Hugh Fraser, Esq. *French Translator and Inte*
Louis Gugy, Ecuïer, *Shérif.*
Hugh Fraſer, *Coronaire.*
Richard Johnſton, *Geolier.*

Cour Provinciale *pour le Diſtrict Inférieu*
Gaspé.

Wm. Crawford, Ecuïer, Juge Provincial.
Amaſa Belee, *Greffier.*
Thomas Man, Ecuïer, *Sheriff.*

à PAIX POUR LE DISTRICT DE QUÉBEC.

bres du Conseil Législatif et Exécutif, les Juges de r du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Quebec, Mon- Trois Rivieres et Gaspé.

CARON et JOHN FLETCHER, Ecuyers, Présidens de la Cour de Session de Quartier.

aac Coffin, bt.	Du Quorum.	Benj. Tremain,
es Pinguet,		Benj. Jos. Frobisher,
al Taché,		George Hamilton,
es Riverin,		John Neilson,
as Wilson,		John Stewart,
as Ailison,		John Davidson,
lin Smith,		Charles Voyer, sen.
s Boisseau,		Jacques Voyer,
e Dénéchau,		Thomas M'Cord,
Robin,		Jean Marie Mondelet,
la Gorgendière		Edward Hale,
. Alisopp,		Charles De Léry,
Belair,		P. Ed. Desbarats,
Fraser,		François Blanchet,
Casgrain,		M. L. J Duchesnay,
te. Tremblé,		J.B. D'Estimauville, jr.
Riverin,		J. B. Taché,
T. Noel,		Charles Taché,
Ainslie,		J. Bte. Couillard,
Jasse,		A.O. De Lanaudiere,
Boucher,		Augustin Trudelle,
M'Pherson,		A. C. De la Chevrotiere,
Harrower,		Robert Harrower,
. Taschereau,		Amable Dionne,
M'Pherson, jr.		Ol. De la Gorgendiere,
Fraser,		A. B. De Beaumont,
al de Monviel.		Louis Bernier,
Walsh,		Frs. X. Larue,
élanger,		Louis Legendre,
m Turgeon,		A. G. Couillard,
in des Gagné,		

J. G. Boisseau,	Frs. Xavier Lefebv
John Racey,	Julien Demers.

William Green et Fr. X. Perrault, Ecrs. G
de la Paix.

JUGES à PAIX *Pour le District de Montr*

Les Membres des Conseils Législatif et Exéc

Les Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le
tricts de Quebec, Montreal & Trois Rivieres.

Thomas M'Cord et Jean Marie Mondelet, Pre
de la Cour de Session de Quartier.

Patrick Murray,	William Lindsay
Paul Lacroix,	Pierre Guerout,
Alexander Henry,	Louis Guy,
Joseph Lacroix,	François Desriviere
Louis Marchand,	J. Philipe Leproh
Isaac W. Clarke,	Jean Bouthillier,
James Hughes,	Hyp. St. Geo. Du
Joseph Turgeon,	Thomas Porteous,
Et. St. Dizier,	Alexis Caron,
John Lilly,	John Fletcher,
Fleury Deschambault	Jesse Pennoyer,
Rod. M'Kenzie,	John Ferguson,
Christopher Carter,	Barthelemy Roche
Henry Ruiter,	Michel Turgeon,
Pierre Grisé,	Jacob Oldham,
Duncan Cameron,	E. N. L. Dumont,
Calvin May,	J. de La Broquerie
Gilbert Jenne,	Edme Henry,
Philip Ruiter,	J. E. Faribault,
John Whitlock	Laurent Leroux,
François Rolland,	Alex. Mabbut,
Ephraim Nash,	Jacques Lacombe,
Alex. Wilson,	S. Anderson,
Phillip Luke,	J. Bte. Bruguier,
Henry Collins,	L. M. de Couagne
Oliver Barker,	J. Bte. Hervieux,

. Xavier Lefebv
ien Demers.
errault, Ecrs. G

Diſtrict de Mont
égiſlatif et Exéc
du Roi pour i
& Trois Rivieres
e Mondelet, Pré
de Quartier.
illiam Lindſay
erre Guerout,
ouis Guy,
rançois Deſriviere
. Philipe Leproh
ean Bouthillier,
yp. St. Geo. Du
homas Porteous,
lexis Caron,
ohn Fletcher,
eſſe Pennoyer,
ohn Ferguſon,
arthelemy Roche
Michel Turgeon,
acob Oldham,
. N. L. Dumont,
. de La Broquerie
dme Henry,
. E. Faribault,
aurent Leroux,
lex. Mabbut,
acques Lacombe,
. Anderson,
. Bte. Bruguier,
. M. de Couagne
. Bte. Hervieux,

m. Willard,
ienne Partenay,
ntoine Filion,
nas Abbot,
eorge Cook,
ſper Cook,
enry Mounſey,
nry Denyke,
Paul Dutalmé,
ter Benedict,
illiam Kell,
s. Douaire Bondy,
el Ives,
hn Savage,
eph Baker,
ichard Adams,
hilemon Wright,
illiam Bullock,
ineas Hubbard,
o. Whitman,
ſeph Power,
on Lalanne,
. Manning, ſenr.
s. Odell,
hn M'Callum,
as. Kilburn,
mon Fraſer,
nry M'Kenzie.
mes Finlay,
nry Cull,
ra Ball,
ſha Bartholomew,
m. Byrne,
. Byrne,
ſeph Hebert,
hn Lane,
chard Nevison,
emiah Meacham,

George Kitson,
Robert Jones.
René de la Bruère,
F. X. Malhiot,
P. A. Dezery,
John Chesser,
J. Milne,
Pierre Matte,
J. Bte. Bruguier,
Louis Demers,
Wm. Smith,
J. B. J. Duchesnay,
Thomas Coffin,
René Boileau,
J. Bte. Raymond,
John M'Ginnis,
Thomas Dawson,
Louis Duniere,
Samuel Potts,
Joseph Richardson,
F. Vassal de Monviel,
Thomas Taschereau,
Frs. O. Tremblay,
Ignace Raizenne,
Thomas M'Vey,
Jean Desaulles,
Timothy Rose,
Selah Pomeroy,
Robert Vincent,
William Moore,
Lawrence Kid,
F. G. Heriot.
P. De Boucherville,
Joseph Stean,
John Leggat,
Arch. N. M'Leod,
Wm. M'Crae,
J M C Des Lesdernier

Bonaventure Panet,
Js. Archambault,
P. J. Pinsonnault,
And. D. Pembrun,
Joseph Porlier,
H. St. Germain,
G. R. D'Amirault,
Gabriel Marchand,
Charles Fremont,
John Yule,
Louis Girardin,
Louis Decoigne,
Charles De Salaberry,
Henry Montresor,
Saveuse De Beaujeu,
Paul Whitney,
John Sabin,
Abel Spencer,
Aaron Martindale,
Solomon Curtis,
Joseph Senet,
François Marchand,
John K. Wells,
Louis Raimond,
Etienne Duchesnois,
Ambroise Sanguinet,
Hix Salls,
Joseph Cartier, sen.
Joseph Bistodeau,
Elisha Gustin,
William Robertson,
Hughes Heney,
Frs. Ant. La Rocq
Richard M'Ginnis,
François Doucet,
Micah Townsend,
Conrad Derrick,
William Fraser,
L. B. David,
A. Côté,
George Burke,
Esquires.

John Delisle, Esquire, *Clerk of the Peace.*

Civil Magistrates, Indian Territories.

Hon. W. B. Coltman,
John Fletcher, Esqr.

JUGES à PAIX *Pour le District des Trois-Rivier*

Les Membres des Conseils Législatif et Exécutif, les Juge la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Québec, M réal et Trois Rivieres, le Juge Provincial du District rieur de Gaspé, et

T. Coffin, Président de la Cour de Session de Quar

Thomas M'Cord,
Jean M. Mondelet,
Alexis Caron,
John Fletcher,
Pierre Cressé,
Pierre Ant. Bazin,
Nicolas St. Martin,
P. I. Daillebout,

çois Marchand,
K. Wells,
is Raimond,
nne Duchesnois,
oroise Sanguinet,
Salls,
eph Cartier, sen.
eph Bistodeau,
sha Gustin,
lliam Robertson,
ghes Heney,
. Ant. La Rocq
chard M'Ginnis,
ançois Doucet,
cah Townsend,
nrad Derrick,
illiam Fraser,
B. David,
Côté,
eorge Burke,
Esquires.

the Peace.

Territories.

n,

des Trois-Rivie
Exécutif, les Juge
istricts de Québec, M
vincial du District

Session de Quar
rre Cressé,
rre Ant. Bazin,
colas St. Martin,
I. Daillebout,

seph Badeaux,
avid Monro,
sse Pennoyer,
enry Cull,
chariah M'Auley,
Lanouette,
L. de Tonancour,
n. Jos. Frobisher,
A.C. de St. François,
erre Jos. Héroux,
toine Gagnon,
illiam Barnard,
iah Sawers,
ra Ball,
n B. Lozeau,
is Olivier,
eph D. Bondy,
istopher Carter,
rge Kittson,
iel Murray,
çois Boucher,
é Kimbert,
es Sinclair,
edict P. Wagner,
os. Chevrefils,
hel Caron,
çois Legendre,
Guillet, père.
on Grant,
ph Carmel,
James Walker,
Elmer Cushing,
Samuel Brooks, sen.
Amos Hall, sen.
Pierre Bazil Pelissier,
Louis Duniere,
F. Vassal de Monviel,
Thomas Taschereau,
Chas. J. H. Goodhue,
Daniel Thomas,
Abrah. P. Silvin,
F. G. Heriot,
P. De Boucherville,
Joseph Stean,
John Leggat,
Etienne Renvoyzé,
Edward Sills,
William Walker,
Emanuel Dumoulin,
George Carter,
Donald M'Lean,
William Seaton,
Peter Laberec,
Christopher Menut,
Hugh Heney,
Charles De Salaberry,
François Baby, jun.
Rodolph Steiger,
J. Adhemar,
Guy C. Colclough.

mas & H. Fraser, Ecrs. *Greffiers de la Pai*

JUGES à PAIX *pour le Diſtrict Inférieur de Gaſpé*

Les Membres des Conſeils Légiſlatif et Exécutif, les Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Diſtricts de Québec, Montréal et Trois-Rivieres, et William Crawford, Ecuyer, Juge Provincial pour le Diſtrict Inférieur de Gaſpé.

Quorum: Theophilus Fox, Matthew Stewart, Wm. Le Maiſtre, Robert Sherar, Henry Johnſton.

J. Bte. de la Fontaine,
Thomas Sherar,
Michel Lepage,
Charles Cavenagh,
Edward Iſaac Man,
james Stuart,
james Sherar,
Azariah Pritchard, ſen.
john Gilker,
Henry O'Hara,
james Day,
Alexander Brotherton,
Benjamin Hobſon,
John Paterſon,
Leonard Maſſy,
Amaſa Bebee,
Hilarion Dugas,
Gideon Ahier,
Farquhar M'Rae,
John Beek,
Isaac Déchêne,
Ecuyers.

Amasa Bebee, *Greffier*.

LISTE DES AVOCATS DANS LA PROVINCE

Norman Fitzgerald Uniacke, Attorney Gen.
Charles Marshall, Solicitor General.
George Pyke, Advocate General.
And W. Cochran, acting do.
Alexis Caron, King's Counsel in the Law.
David Roſs, Acting Attorney General at Montreal.
Chs. Rd. Ogden, do. do. at Three-Rivers.

A QUEBEC.

Alexis Caron,
George Pyke,
John Caldwell,
joſeph Levaſſeur Borgia,
Jean Thos. Taſchereau,
John Roſs,
George Vanfelſon,
B. A. Panet,
Andrew Stuart,
Jacques Leblond,
William Green,
Robert Chriſtie,
john Fletcher,
G. B. Faribault,
Louis Plamondon,
Philip A. De Gaſpé,
J. R. V. De St. Ro[illegible]
Juſtin M'Carthy,

l Vallé,
is Moquin,
Gawler Thompson,
is Binet,
Frs. X. Perrault,
ippe Panet,

And. Wm. Cochran,
Louis Lagueux,
J. B. E. B. Lamontagne
And. R. Hamel,
H. L. H. Tremain.

A MONTREAL.

hen Sewell,
rles Fran. Hamelin,
id Rois,
ph Bedard,
is B. Viger,
es Stuart,
vier D. Lacroix,
amin Beaubien,
id Ogden,
çois Xavier Bender,
oine Ls. Levesque,
Roch Rolland,
e Dom. Debartzch,
is Michel Viger,
. Aug. Quesnel,
uel Gale,
Boston,
jos. Papineau,

Michael O'Sullivan,
Walter Davidson,
Hugues Heney,
Alexis Bourret,
Charles Porteous,
James. Chals. Grant,
Dominique Benj. Rollin,
Francis Wm. Desrivieres
Samuel W. Monk,
Paul Lussier,
Toussaint Peltier,
François Roy.
Alexr. M'Millan,
Samuel Sherwood,
J. M'Gill Desrivieres,
G. S. Henshaw,
P. N. Rossiter.

AUX TROIS-RIVIERES.

erre Vezina,
Berthelot,
J. Chevrefils,
seph Comeau,

P. J. G. De Tonancour,
Charles Richard Ogden,
Charles Lafrenaye.

LISTE DES NOTAIRES, DE LA PROVINCE DU BAS-CANADA.

Ville de Québec.

Charles Voyer,
Joseph Planté,
Roger Lelièvre,
Felix Têtu,
Barth. Faribault,
Pierre Laforce,
Michel Berthelot,
Jacques Voyer,
Mich. Sauvageau,
Jean Belanger,
Thomas Lée,
Charles Huot,
Louis T. Besserer,
Wm. Fisher Scott,
Archd. Campbell,
Pierre Gagnon,
Ant. A. Parent,
Edward Glackemeyer,
L. T. McPherson,
Charles Dugal.
Etienne Boudreault,
F. X. Vaillancourt.

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

COTE DU NORD.

Chs. Pre. Huot, François Sasseville, } Baie St. Paul.
Isidore Levesque, Charles Chiniquy, } Eboulemens.
Louis Bernier, Louis Ranvoyzé, } Chateau Richer.
Domin. Le François, Lorette.
François Xavier Larue, Pointe aux Trembles.
Paul Bigué, Port Neuf.

COTE DU SUD.

John Walsh, François Verrault, } Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce.
Michel Debelotte dit Doftie, St. Joseph.
A. de la Chevrotiere, Julien Demers, } Lotbiniere.
A. N. Blais, St. Pierre.
Joseph Côté, Louis Guay, } St. Antoine.

acques Boucher, } St. Henry,
rançois Xavier Lefebvre, }
ouis Turgeon, St. Charles.
braham Turgeon, Beaumont,
uguſtin Larue, St. Vallier.
ouis Roe, Berthier.
icolas Gaſpard Boiſſeau, }
gnace G. Boiſſeau, |
, C. Letourneau, |
lexis Coté, } St. Thomas.
rs. Marcel Bernier, |
gnace Bernier, |
ran. Marcel Kerouac, }
imon Fraſer, }
mable Morrin, } St. Jean Port Joli.
erm. Alex. Verreau, }
emi Puize, Ste. Anne.
rançois Le Tellier, }
oseph Deguise, } Rivière Ouelle.
harles Têtu, }
uguſtin Dionne, Riviere Ouelle & Cap St. Ignace.
aſcal Taché, | Alexis Pinet, }
an Bte. Taché, | Louis Amiot, } Kamouraska.
h. Casault, |
oseph Ouellet, Rimousky.
ierre Garon, Ancienne Lorette.

Ville de Montreal.

J. Papineau, | Joseph Roi,
J. Gerbrand Beek, | joseph Desautels,
J. G Deliſle, | Thomas Bedouin,
J. M. Mondelêt, | Henry Griffin,
Thomas Barron, | André Jobin,
Charles Prevoſt, | François jos. Trudeau.
Louis Guy, | Paul Ed. Daveluy,
N. B. Doucet, | Chs. Ls. Nolin,
Louis H. Latour, | Chs. Desêve,
F. X. Dezery, | J. Bte. Chalut,
. Marie Cadieux, | P, Lukin.

COTE' DU NORD

Louis Thibaudeau, La Pointe Claire.
Aug. Dumouchelle, } Ste. Genevieve.
Joseph Payement, }
Auguſtin Chatellier, }
Nicolas Mantelht, } Ste. Thérèſe.
Pierre F. Thibault, }
J. B. Conſtantin, St. Vincent de Paul.
J. B. N. Deguire, } Vaudreuil.
L. M. Dubrul, }
Ant. Alexis Dubois, }
Joſeph B. Mailloux, } Soulanges.
Louis Sarault, }
Frs. L. Bellefeuille, } St. Eustache.
Eugène Fred. Clobensky, }
Ignace Raizenne, }
Jos. Amable Berthelot, } St. Benoit.
Jean Jos. Girouard, }
Joseph Turgeon, }
Frs. H. Seguin, } Terrebonne.
Toussaint Limoges, }
Jos. Ed. Faribault, }
Louis Raymond, }
Barth. Joliette, } L'Aſſomption.
Michel Séguin, }
Jean Bte. Seraphin Charland, St. Esprit.
Thomas Bedard, } St. Jacques.
Pierre Mercier, }
François Allard, St. Roch.
Joseph Desforges, Ste. Anne.
Joseph Bruneile, St. Henry de la Mascouche.
J. Piette, } Berthier.
J. Bte. M'Bean, }

COTE' DU SUD.

Louis Demers, Chateaugay.
Pierre Gamelin, St. Phillippe.

me Henry,
ul Th. Pinsonault,
uis Barbeau,
rre Lanctot,
ger H. Dandurant, } La Prairie.
uis Decoigne, Blairfindie.
rre Gauthier, père,
. George Lepailleur, } Boucherville.
G. Vallé, Verchères,
mé Boileau,
eph Demers, } St. Joseph,
. Méd. Petrimoulx,
. Souprat, } Pointe Olivier.
Benj. de la Grave, St. Hilaire de Rouville.
rre Paul Dutalmé,
uis Bourdages, } St. Denis.
uis Picard,
Lagorce,
A. Gauthier, fils,
n Frs. Têtu, } St. Hyacinthe.
nry Crebassa, Sorel.
melin Gaucher, St. Ours.
xis C. L. Dupleffis. Contre Cœur.
C. Duvert, St. Charles,
. Rolland D'Arminault, Belœil.
n Lalanne, Stukely.
eph Badeaux,
Emanuel Dumoulin,
nne Ranvoyzé, } Trois-Rivieres.

Côte du Nord.

Trudel,
Casimir Dury, } Ste. Anne Laperade.
is Guillet, Batiscan.
toine Gagnon,
rles Pratte,
rre Bazin, } Riviere du Loup.
ph Vezina, Maskinongé.
. Mercure, York.

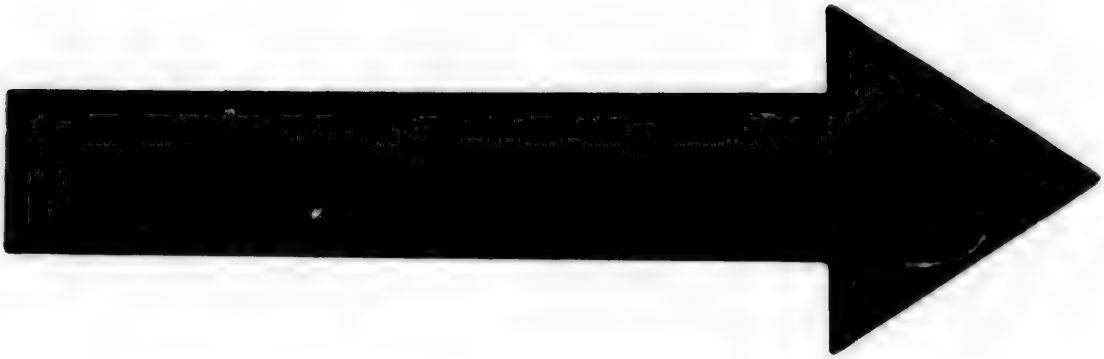
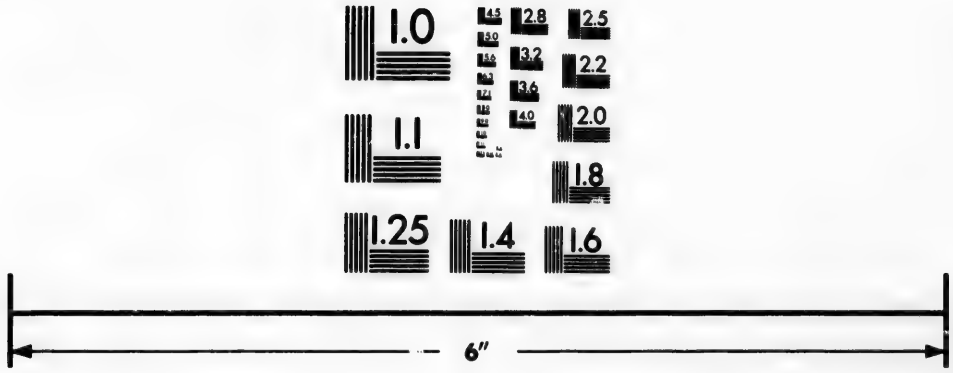


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

CÔTE DU SUD.

Louis Robin et Pierre Besse, *Baie du Fevre.*
F. L. Dumoulin,
J. M C. Duvernay, } *Nicolet.*
Chs. H. Gauvreau,
L. Geneſt, *Gentilly.*
P. J. Caevrefils, *Grand Maska.*

Liſt of LAND SURVEYORS *for the Province.*

Joſeph Bouchette, Esquire, *Surveyor General.*
William Sax, *First Clerk in the Surveyor General's Office, Dep. Prov. Surveyor.*
Robert Smith, *2d Clerk in the Office.*

Jeſſe Pennoyer,	Townſhip of Compton.
Theodore de Pencier,	Sorel.
William Fortune,	Abſent from the Province.
Jean Bte. Demers,	St. Nicolas.
Charles Turgeon,	L'Aſſomption.
Amable Dezery,	Iſle Perrot.
François Le Gendre,	Gentilly.
H. le M. St. Germain,	St. Euſtache.
Nathaniel Coffin,	Upper-Canada.
Pierre Beaupré,	Berthier, Dis. of Montreal
Jean Bte. Larue,	Quebec.
Joſeph Martel,	do.
Jeremiah M'Carthy,	Kamouraska.
Henry O'Hara,	Gaspé.
Pierre Lambert,	St. Antoine.
H. Roi dit Déjardin,	Kamouraska.
Etienne Guy,	Montreal.
François Fournier,	St. Jean Port Joli.
Theodore Davis,	Argenteuil.
Charles Laurier,	La Chenaie.
Louis Le Gendre,	Lotbiniere.
Chriſtopher S Bailey,	Eaſtern Townſhips.
Peter Weilbrenner,	Boucherville.
John Frederick Dame,	Berthier, Dis. of Montreal.
Modeſte Pratte,	Town of Three-Rivers.

Joſeph Whitman,	Odell Town.
Joel Ackley,	Cedars.
Joſeph Senet,	L'Aſſomption.
Pierre Déry,	Ancienne Lorette.
Michel Dwyer,	St. Hyacinthe.
Benjamin Ecuyer,	Quebec.
Joſeph Fraſer,	St. Anne, Dis. of Quebec.
Ignace Plamondon,	Soulange des Cêdres.
Jean Bte. Courval, Jean Gaudet,	Reſidence not known.
Joſeph Fortune,	Ottowa River, UCanada.
Jean Ant. Bouthillier,	Quebec.
John Dwyer,	St. Hyacinthe.
John Sullivan,	Town of Three-Rivers.
Charles Fournier,	St. Charles, Dis. Quebec.
Henry de Boisbrillant de la Durantaye,	Kamouraska.
David Thompſon,	Terrebonne.
Alexander Stevenson,	Montreal.
John Mackie,	Daillebout, Dis. Montreal.
James Milne,	Beauharnois.
Stephen Weſtover,	Sutton.
Jean Bte. Legendre,	Gentilly.
Charles Archambeault,	Chateaugay.
John Harriſon,	Berthier, Dis. of Montreal.
William Norwood,	Upper-Canada.
Chev. Rob. D'Eſtimauville,	Quebec.
Nahum Baker,	Beauharnois.
John Adams,	Montreal.
J. Bte. Duberger,	St. Thomas.
Emery Féré,	St. Euſtache.
Jean Barbeau,	Chambly.
Alexander Gibbs,	Townships.
Lewis Foy,	Quebec.
Frederick Wyſs,	do.
Robert Moorhead,	Nouvelle Beauce.
G. Irwin Cull,	Québec.
Patrick Smith,	do.

MEDECINS, CHIRURGIENS, &c.

District de Quebec.

En Ville.

William Holmes,
Thomas Lloyd,
Wm. Hacket, M. D.
William Stewart,
Thos. Fargues, M. D.
} Examinateurs des Candidats qui demandent des Licences.

François Blanchet,
James Cockburn,
P.DeS. Laterriere, M D
Joseph Painchaud,
Joseph Morrin,
Auguſtin Mercier,
Pascal de S. Laterriere,
Edward Wm. Holmes,
C. N. Perrault,
Ant. Iffland,
Thomas Fortier.

En Campagne.

Joſeph Karſh,
C. St. Felix,
Al. Aug. Dame,
Ant G. Couillard,
Thomas Horsman,
Daniel Robertſon,
William Thurber,
Patrick Donnelly,
J. F. B. Lionois,
Joseph Fortier.

Aux Trois-Rivieres.

François Rieutord,
George Carter,
Fran. Doucet,
François Fortier,
Michel Dubord.

District de Montréal.

En Ville.

Henry Loedel,
Daniel Arnoldi,
Wm. Robertson,
} Examinateurs des Candidats qui demandent des Licences.

George Selby,
John Rowand,
F. X. Bender,
Jean Bte. Hérigault,
Henry Monro,
Wm. D. Selby, M. D.
D. T. Kennelly,
Abner Rice,
René Kimbert.

EN CAMPAGNE.

j. Green,	Alexander Tal'iam,
Claude Lehoulier,	A. B. Schiller,
Bte. Lebourdais,	Moses Nichols,
rge Stubinger,	Wolfred Nelson,
rge Meyers,	Calvin May,
ust. Globenskynd,	Henry V. Rogers,
. Chamberlain,	Michael Andrews,
on Fraser,	Barnard M'Gale.
ustin Leonard,	Ths. Boutillier,
H Ferris,	Wm. Caldwell,
ry Porter,	Wm. Fraser,
uel Newcomb,	Neil McKernan,
Morley,	A. J. Christie,
Chicou Duvert,	Bazile Charlebois,
M. R. Barbier,	Geo. Gillees,
Albert Bender,	Will. Pardey,
amin Trask,	Asa T. Alexander,
. Louis Cazeau,	Edouard Martineau,
h Beckett,	Joseph Lafagge,
y Carter,	—— Mount,
eveland Blyth,	R S. Bourdages,
ave Iserhoft,	J. Le Duc.

ICENCED AUCTIONEERS, *under Act 55th Geo. 3d.*

seph Jones,	Alexander Henry,
ançois Quirouet,	Elizabeth Cornfield,
s. Languedoc,	Stuart Spragg,
homas Cary,	Jean Bte. Parent,
hn Munro,	Joseph Pacaud,
. Hayes Lindsay,	Thomas White,
hn Fraser,	Robert Melvin,
hos. Casimir Oliva,	John Cuvillier,
hn White,	Michel H. Bellerose,
xander Vezina,	Philip Burns,
eph Martin Chinic,	William Hamilton,
arles Turgeon,	Jean Paulet,
homas Aylwin,	Francis Belanger,

Joseph Fournier,
Joseph Bezeau,
Mary C. Cuvillier,
John Young,
François Maheu,
Adam L. M'Nider,
Joseph Winch,
Joseph Bourdon,
joseph Lebegue,
T. J. B. W. Sullivan,
William Warrick,
William Thom,
Louis Moyé,
Louis Turcot,
Isaac Jones,
Peter B. Bedle,
jean Bte. St. Pierre,
Frederick Glackmeyer,
Peter Chaperon,
Louis Aubert Thomas,
Jacques Martigny,
Joseph Lamontagne,
Patrick Jordan,
Aaron Allen,
John M'Grath,
Pierre Délorier,
Paul Bruzier,
John Jones, jun.
Richard Dillon, jun.
André Paneton,
George Homry,
Joseph Peltier,
Jonathan Wurtele,
John Wallace,
James G. M'Lean,
Roger Raby,
Solomon F. Holicomb,
Jeremiah Draper,
Hugh Fraser,

Leonard Dutelle,
James Grant,
Charles Martin.
jos. Baril dit Namur,
Pierre Saucier,
Pierre Romain,
Jean Bte. Gariepy,
Luther Sawtel,
François Le jeune,
joseph Cary,
William Bowron,
Charles Pelisson,
Gamelin Gaucher,
Norman Bethune,
Laurent Baron,
Sifroy Lafontaine,
Ths. Andw. Turner,
jean Bte. D'Hose,
Pierre Brunelle,
P. Dugas dit Labrêche,
jean Oliver Kimber,
jean Bte. Cadieux,
William Ireson,
jas. Fred. Mitleberger,
Pierre Demaray,
Andrew Shaw,
joseph Ant. Philippon,
Luc jollet,
joseph Parent,
james Swyers,
Augustin Chicoine,
john Price Bostick,
Benj. Berthelette,
François Drolette,
Robert Orkney,
Thomas M'Vey,
Louis Kenett,
Pierre Gouin,
William Spragg.

TRINITY-HOUSE OF QUEBEC

CORPORATION *established by an Act of the Provincial Parliament of the 45th Geo. III. Cap. 12.*

George Symes, Esq. *Master.*
Thomas Wilson, Esq. *Deputy Master.*

omas White,
ncis Bellet,
J. Raby, *Super't of Pilots,*
n Lambly, *Harbour Master,*
} Esquires, } *Wardens at Quebec.*

ncis Desrivieres,
omas And. Turner,
ert Armour,
} Esqrs. } *Wardens at Montreal.*

OFFICERS AT QUEBEC.

liam Lindsay, Esquire, *Registrar and Treasurer.*
J. L. Marette, *Assistant Harbour Master, and Superintendant of the* Cul-de-Sac.
Jacques Langlois, *Water Bailiff.*
Fluet, *Messenger.*

OFFICERS AT MONTREAL.

John Delisle, junr. *Clerk to the Wardens.*
Gabriel Franchere, *Harbour Master.*
Claude Thibeaut, *Water Bailiff.*

NCH PILOTS for and below the Harbour of uebec, according to seniority, with the numers prefixed to each, which they are obliged by aw to have painted on the fore and main sails, d on the bow and stern, of their respective oats, under a penalty of ten pounds currency.

tin Chinique, *Assistant Examiner of Pilots for and below the Harbour of Quebec.*

Barthelemy LaChance,
L. M. Lavoie,
Antoine Petit,
5 William Ross,
7 Joseph Langlois,
8 William Pettigrew,

E

11 Peter Martinet,
12 Alexander Rofs,
13 Jean Baptifte Petit,
14 Daniel Kofs,
16 Charles Doiron,
18 Pierre Rouleau,
19 F. Audet dit Lapointe,
20 John Rofs,
21 Jean Bte. Chaloux,
22 James Forbes,
23 Jofeph Pouillot,
26 Jean Dumas,
27 Louis Demers,
30 Jean Lavoie,
31 Barthelemy Pouillot,
32 Antoine Rouffel,
34 Ambroife Dumas,
35 Noel Chouinard,
36 Gabriel La Chance, 1ft
37 Laurent Tremblay,
38 Bar. La Chance, jun.
40 Jofeph Thibierge,
42 Louis Delifle,
44 François Desnoyer,
46 Edward Gourdeau,
48 Jean Bte. Morency,
50 Antoine Turgeon,
51 Frederick Dorren,
52 Angus M'Niel,
53 James Smith,
54 Chrysostome Dumas,
56 Pierre Emond,
57 Charles Dumas,
58 Daniel M'Millan,
60 Michel Chamard,
61 Jacques La Pierre,
62 James Englifh,
63 F. Audet, dit Lapoint
64 Francis Forbes,
66 Jean Chaffée,
67 Jofeph Morency,
68 Charles Pilcha,
69 John Kelly,
70 Benjamin Fortier,
71 François Curodeau,
73 Pierre Crepeau,
74 Jofeph Jean,
75 Benjamin Pineau,
76 Michael Forbes,
77 Amable Lavoie.
78 Prifque Meteiller,
79 Pierre La Montag
81 George St. Arma
82 Antoine Lapointe,
83 Pierre Curodeau,
84 François Morenc
85 Charles Fortin,
86 Regis Chamard,
87 Antoine Boucher,
88 Antoine Lapointe,
89 Auguftin Doiron,
90 Pierre Touffaint,
91 Amable Paquet,
92 Jean Godbou,
93 Jofeph Desjardins,
94 Clement Chassée,
95 François Lecler,
96 Jean Langlois,
97 Gabriel La Chance
98 J. A. Dick,
99 D. Chareft,
100 Jacques Fournie

N. B. The vacant numbers are occasioned by d
resignations, and other casualties.

ANCH PILOTS *for & above the Harbour of Quebec.*

Pierre Perrault, { *Assistant Examiner of Pilots for and above the Harbour of Quebec.*

Michel Mahiet,	Pierre Pagé,
François Pagé,	Antoine Mayrand,
Charles Pelerin,	Joshua Jeffrard,
Olivier Parant,	Jacques Pampalon,
Charles Poirée,	Jean Bte. Duval,
Michel Le Mieux,	Aug. Blais,
Alexis Marchand,	Joseph Godin,
Hyacinthe Biron,	Michel Belleisle,
Joseph Gauthier,	Joseph Bellecour,
Jean Bte. Gauthier,	Pierre Pagé, junr.
Jean Bte. Biron,	François Mercure,
Joseph Morin,	François Hamelin.
Antoine Belleisle, 1st	Joseph Bougie,
Ambroise Mayrand,	Thomas Everell,
Joseph Belleisle,	Ambroise Lafleur,
Eustache Tellier,	Antoine Belleisle, 2d
Joseph Plaud,	Louis Baribault.

---

s of Pilotage for the River St. Lawrence.

From Bic to Quebec.	*Per Foot.*		
the 2d to the 30th April, inclu.	£1	0	6
the 1st May to the 10th November, lusive, - - - -	0	18	0
the 11th to the 19th November, in.	1	3	0
the 20th Nov. to the 1st March, in.	1	8	0
From Quebec to Bic.			
the 2d to the 30th April, inclu.	£0	18	3
the 1st May to the 10th Nov. in.	0	15	9
the 11th to the 19th Nov. inclusive,	1	0	9
the 20th Nov. to the 1st March, in.	1	5	9

Rates of Pilot Water and Poundage on Pilot Mon are payable at the Naval-Office, by Masters and Co manders of vessels.

For every foot of water for which masters or co manders of vessels are bound to pay their pilots, fr Bic to Quebec, and from Quebec to Bic, 2/6. c rency pr. foot.

For vessels going to Three-Rivers or Montreal,
of 100 to 150 tons inclusive, £2 curren
of 151 to 200 tons inclusive, £3 - .
of 201 to 250 tons inclusive, £4 - .
of 251 tons and upwards, £5 - .

On settling with pilots, masters or commanden vessels, or the consignees of such vessels, are to det 1/. in the pound for the amount of the sums to be p for pilotage, which will be exacted by the Naval O ficer at clearing out, the same being funded by t under the direction of the Trinity House, for the lief of decayed pilots, their widows and children.

LIGHT-HOUSE on GREEN ISLAND, in the Ri St. Lawrence.

Keeper, MR. CHARLES HAMBELTON.

The Lantern of the Light-House on Green Is shows a Light every Evening, from Sun Set to Sun the next Morning, from the Fifteenth day of Ap the Tenth day of December, inclusive; and the follo ing are the Bearings of it, by Compass, from respective places, hereunder mentioned, videlicet:

Red Island - - -	E. S. E. ½ S.
White Island - -	E. N. E. ¼ E.
Brandy Pots - - -	N. E. by E. ¾ E.
Apple Island - -	W. S. W.
Basque Island - -	W. S. W. ¼ W.

The Shoal at the N.E. end of Gr. Island, S.W.
The Shoal at the West end of Green Island, N.E.

REGULATIONS

For the payment of Pilotage above Bic to Quebec.

r above the Anchorage f the Brandy Pots - -	⅔ds of the present rate for for a full Pilotage.
ve the Point of St. Roc r above the Point aux ins, on the Isle aux rues, and below Pa- ick's Hole - - - - -	⅓d do. do.
at and above Patrick's ole - - - - - - - -	¼th do. do.

The Rates already established by law for shifting a vessel from one place to another in the Harbour of Quebec, viz. £1 3 4.

Rates above the Harbour of Quebec.

Quebec, Port-Neuf,		To Quebec, From Port Neuf,
l. Currency.	For Vessels of Register Measurement, not exceeding 200 Tons,	2l. 10s. Cur'y.
l.	If above 200 and not exceeding 250 do.	3l. 10s. . . . .
l.	If above 250 Tons,	4l. . . . .
Three-Rivers, ve Port-Neuf, l. Currency.	For Vessels not exceeding 200 do.	From 3 Rivers, & above Portneuf, 4l. Currency.
l.	If above 200 and not exceeding 250 do.	4l. 10. . . . .
l.	If above 250 Tons,	5l. 10s. . . . .
Montreal, bove 3 Rivers, rl. Currency.	For Vessels not exceeding 200 do.	From Montreal, & above 3 Rivers, 7l. 10s. Cur'y.
3l.	If above 200 and not exceeding 250 do.	8l. 15s. . . .
6l.	If above 250 Tons,	10l. 15s. . . .

lots are at liberty to leave Vessels forty-eight after they arrive at the place of their destination.

OFFICERS of the CUSTOMS in the Province

Hon. M. H. PERCEVAL, Collector.
Hon. William Scott, Comptroller.
Charles Gray Stewart, Waiter and Searcher.
William Wilson, Esq. Waiter and Searcher.
Augustus Welling, Hugh McDonald, Tidesmen.
Mr. John Gerbrand Beek, Superintendant at Montreal.
Mr. William Hall, Waiter and Searcher at ditto.
William Lindsay, Esqr. Collector Port of St. Johns.
Wm. M'Crae, Esqr. Comptroller at ditto.
James Drennan, Gauger at do.
J. Milne, Esq. Collector at the Port of Chateaugay.
Alex. Wilson, Esq. Do. at the Port of Côteau du Lac.
Henry Johnston, Esq. Deputy Collector & Preventive Officer at Gaspé.
——— ———, Preventive Officer at New Carlisle & Carleton.

OFFICERS
Of the General Post-Office in the Provinces and Islands of British North America.

DANIEL SUTHERLAND, Esq. Deputy Post-Master General for the Provinces of Upper and Lower-Canada, Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, and their Dependencies.

Lower-Canada.	Quebec - - - -	Henry Cowan.
	Montreal - - -	James Williams.
	Three Rivers - -	Edward Sills.
	Berthier - - - -	Maxime Olivier.
	River du Loup, - -	A. M. Dame.
	Wm. Henry, - -	George Graves.
	St. Denis, - - -	Louis Guerout.
	Chambly, - - -	Isaac Germain.
	St. Johns, - - -	Louis Marchand.
	Drummondville, -	Thomas Whitehead.
	La Baye, - - -	Pierre Gouin.

s in the Provinc
ctor.
r.
d Searcher.
Searcher.
onald, Tidesmen.
tendant at Montre
earcher at ditto.
Port of St. John
r at ditto.

Port of Chateaugay,
rt of Côteau du La
ollector & Preventi

er at New Carlisle

S
Provinces and Isla
merica.

Deputy Post-Mast
Upper and Lower-C
swick, and their D

y Cowan.
es Williams.
ard Sills.
ime Olivier.
M. Dame.
rge Graves.
s Guerout.
Germain.
s Marchand.
nas Whitehead.
e Gouin.

Shipton, - - -	Isaac Barnard.
Ascott, - - - -	C. N. Mallony.
Stanstead, - - -	M. Child.
Côteau du Lac, -	Daniel M'Dermitt.
Portneuf, - - -	Louis Gaudrie.
St. Thomas, - -	John M'Pherson.
River Ouelle, - -	Letellier De St. Juste.
Kamouraska, - -	J. B. Taché.
Gaspé Bay. - -	Henry johnson.
Bay of Chaleurs, -	Isaac Mann.
Philipsburg, - -	Philip Ruiter.
Hatley, - - -	Robert Vincent.
Cornwall, - - -	Guy C. Wood.
Prescott, - - -	Alpheus Jones.
Brockville, - - -	Charles Jones.
Gananoque, - -	Ephraim Webster.
Lancaster, - - -	John S. Dunlop.
Matilda, - - -	Paul Glassford.
Perth upon Tay, -	Daniel Daverne.
Kingston, - - -	John Macaulay.
Newcastle, - - -	D. M. Rogers.
Belleville, - - -	Simon M'Nabb.
Grimsby, - - -	William Crooks.
Queenston, - - -	Thomas M'Cormick.
Niagara, - - - -	John Crooks.
Dundas, - - - -	Richard Hatt.
York, - - - -	William Allan.
Long Point, - -	Daniel Ross.
Toronto, - - -	J. Fothergill.
Amherstburg, - -	J. Wilson.
Sandwich, - - -	William Hands.
Halifax, - - - -	John Howe, junr.
Windsor, - - -	T. M. Rudolph.
Horton, - - - -	Elisha Dewolph,
Annapolis, - - -	Alexander Burkett.
Digby, - - - -	J. Snodgrass.
Liverpool, - - -	E. Calking.

New-Brunswick.	St. Johns, - -	J. C. T. Bremnen.
	Weſtmoreland, -	James Watson.
	Frederickton, -	Andrew Phair.

Prince Edward Island, Benjamin Chappell.

The Poſt goes between Quebec and Montreal every day except Sundays and Fridays—between Quebec and Halifax, every second Wednesday—between Quebec and the United States, every Monday, Wednesday and Saturday—between Quebec and Upper-Canada, every Tuesday and Saturday—between Quebec and Drummondville, and the Eaſtern Townſhips, every Wednesday.

C. T. Bremnen.
nes Watson.
ndrew Phair.

in Chappell.

bec and Montreal ev
s—between Quebec a
sday—between Que
Monday, Wednesday a
Upper-Canada, ev
n Quebec and Dru
Townships, every We

MILICES DU BAS-CANADA.

TAT MAJOR de la MILICE active et sédentaire de la Province du BAS CANADA.

MILICE ACTIVE.

. Col. FRS. VASSAL de MONVIEL, *Adj. Général.*
.-Col. J. T. Taschereau, *Député Adj. Génl.*
ajor Chs. Chev. de Tonnancour, *Assistant Adj. Gén.*
.-Col. B. J. Frobisher, *Aide de Camp Provincial.*
s. René Boucher de la Bruère, *Clerc au Bureau.*
G. Primeau, *ditto*, *ditto.*

MILICE SEDENTAIRE.

.-Col. F. Deschambault, *Qr. Maître Génl.*
.-Col. C. Chaussegros De Léry, *Dép Qr. Mr. Gén.*
pt. James Milnes, } *Assistans Qr. Mrs. Gén.*
pt. Wm. Berkzy, }
pit. John Stewart, *Député Paye Maître Général.*
—— *Juge et Avocat.*
ançois Blanchet, *Surintendant des Hôpitaux.*
essire Poulin de Courval, *Aumonier.*

Etat Major pour toute la Province.

an Bte. D'Estimauville, Colonel.
erre de Boucherville, }
on. M. H. Perceval, }
on. Charles de Salaberry, } Lieut.-Colonels.
on. Olivier Perrault, }
on. Ls. Réné C. De Léry, }
erre de Rocheblave, } Majors.
s. Chev. de Tonnancourt, }
on. Edward Bowen, Capitaine.
m. Andrews, Lieutenant et Adjudant.

District de Québec, comprenant 17 Divisions.

Premier Bataillon de la Ville de Québec.

Jean Baptiste Lecomte Dupré, *Colonel.*

Jos. Frs. Perrault, *Lieut. Colonel.*

Barthelemy Faribault,
Augustin Germain, *absent.*
Jean Bte. Corbin,
Pierre Laforce,
Jos. F. X. Perrault,
} *Majors.*

CAPITAINES.

Claude Dénéchau,
François Baillairgé,
François Durette,
François Pinguet,
Pierre Dumas,
Ph. de Gaspé,
J. B. Larue,
Charles Huot,
Jos. Levasseur Borgia,
Gaspard Massue,
Thomas Lee,
Jacques Leblond, sen.
George Vanfelson,
Robert Christie,
Joseph Dorion,
John Fletcher, *surn.*

LIEUTENANTS.

Benjamin Lemoine,
Ignace Dorval,
Charles Perrault,
Louis Massue,
Joseph Leblond,
François Romain, *q.m.*
Nicolas Massue, *surn.*
Jean Huot,
Charles Turgeon,
François M. Girard,
François Belanger,
Pierre Rochet,
Paul Vallé,
Louis Lagueux,
Edouard Larue,
Frs. Delagrave,
Augt. Amiot,
Pierre Deguise, *adj.*
Michel Borne,
Jas. Prendergast,
Chas. Galarneau, *surn.*
Germain Fluet,
Nicolas Vilaire,
Joseph Deblois,
Augustin Vexcler.

ENSEIGNES.

ntoine Parent,	Pierre Voyer,
m. Boutillier,	Edouard Bacquet,
s. Fortier, *absent.*	Jacques Miot Girard,
s. Pelisson,	Louis Carrier,
ichel Dubord, *absent.*	Pierre Leclerc, *absent.*
illiam Larue,	George Queen.
exandre A. Vézina,	

Pierre Deguise, *Lieut. et Adjudant*
François Romain, *Lieut. et Quartier Maître.*
P. De Sales Laterrière, *Chirurgien.*
Joseph M. Mermette, *Sergent Major.*
Louis Hianveux, *Sergent Quartier-Maître.*

Second Bataillon de la Ville de Québec.

on. Louis De Salaberry, *Colonel Commandant.*
Felix Tétu, *Lieutenant Colonel.*
Pierre Bruneau, } *Majors.*
Louis de Montizambert, }

CAPITAINES.

chel Berthelot,	Louis Plamondon,
chel Fl. Sauvageau,	François Fortier,
Xavier Germain,	J. E. Faribault,
ilippe Panet,	Ls. Théodore Besserer,
Bélanger,	George B. Faribault,
is B. Pinguet,	

LIEUTENANTS.

er Raby,	Charles Jourdain,
ph Languedoc,	J.R. Valieres de St. Réal
re Doucet,	Etienne Côté,
s. Douglass, *p. m.*	Pierre Rottote,
çois Quirouet,	François Laurent,
rles Langevin,	Louis Fortier,
re Romain, *qr. m.*	Pierre Chauveaux,
Languedoc,	Rémi Quirouet,
s Moquin,	Joseph Roi.

ENSEIGNES.

Narcisse Faribault,	Louis Panet,
Martin Jos. Chinic,	Louis Binet.
John Goudie,	Charles Panet,
Ignace Gagnon,	L. Stan. Amiot, *ab.*
Réné B. de la Bruère, *st.*	George Ryland,
François Corneau, *turn.*	A. Rémi Hamel.
Paschal Queen,	

Thomas Douglafs, *Lieut. et Paie Maitre.*
Frs. Languedoc, *Lieut. et Adjudant.*
Pierre Romain, *Lieut. et Quartier Maitre.*
Joseph Painchaud, *Chirurgien.*
J. F. Lionois, *Assistant do.*
Roger Sasseville, *Sergent Major.*
Joseph Légaré, senior, *Sergent Quartier Maitre.*

Troupe de Cavalerie de Québec

Edward Hale, *Capitaine.*
William Sheppard, *Lieutenant.*
Hammond Gowen, *Cornette.*

Troisième Bataillon de la Ville de Québec.

Hon. William Smith, *Lieut.-Col. Command.*
William Lindsay, } *Majors.*
J. Bte. D'Eftimauville, }

CAPITAINES.

Archibald Ferguſon,	John Stewart,
Gilbert Ainslie,	Francis Hunter,
Hon. Geo. Pyke, *abs.*	Robert Melvin,
George Symes,	Joſeph Cary,
James Roſs,	John Roſs,
Henry Cowan,	John D. Hamilton.

LIEUTENANTS.

John Macnider,	Joſeph Jones,
Thomas Wilſon,	Thomas White,
Benjamin Tremain,	Robert Tanswell,
Chs. Gray Stewart,	William Hunter,

Robert Dunn,
Thomas Aylwin,
James Mitchel,
Andrew Stuart,
Peter Patterson,
M. M'Kenzie,
John Jones,
Thomas Cary, *adj.*
Andrew Patterson,
James L. Marett.

ENSEIGNES.

John Neilson,
Henry Black,
Andrew W. Cochran,
John Cannon,
Francis Coulson, *q. m.*
Peter Burnet,
Andrew Moir,
W. Burns Lindsay,
W. Smith Sewell.

Thomas Cary, Lieut. et Adjudant,
Francis Coulson, Ens. et Qr. Maître.
James Cockburn, Chirurgien.
Joseph Stilson, Sergent Major.
John Shea, Quartier Maître Sergent.

Quatrième Division de Quebec.

Hon. François Baby, *Colonel Commandant.*
Joseph Planté, *Lieut. Colonel.*
David Monro, } *Majors.*
Frs. Baby, fils, }

CAPITAINES.

Augustin Thibault, }
J. Bte. Vézina, } *St. Augustin.*
J. Louis Vézina, }
Michel Alain, } *Ancienne Lorette.*
Jean Bte. Légaré, }
Michel Trudel, } *St. Ambroise.*
Joseph L'Héro, }
Antoine Routier, *Ste. Foi.*

Jacques Plamondon, Capitaine et Adjudant:
Jacques R. Baby, fils, Capit. et Aide Major.
Jos. Delisle, Lieut. et Aide Major.
Jacques Fluet, Ens. Aide Major.

Division du Cap Santé.

L F. de Lagorgendiere, *L. Col. Commandant.*
George Waters Allsopp, *Lieut. Colonel.*
Frs. Xavier Larue, } *Majors.*
Olivier de la Gorgendiere, }

CAPITAINES.

L. Joseph Proulx, } Pte. aux Trembles.
Pierre Anger, }
François Trépagnier, Ecureuils.
A. Mercure, }
François Bertrand, } Cap Santé.
J. Baptiste Marcotte, }
Pierre Perrault, } Deschambault.
Ls. Garriépy, }
Réné Trottier, Grondines.
Paul Morisset, Lieut. et Adjudant.
Pierre Gendron, Lieut. et Aide Major.

Division de Beauport.

Hon. A. L. J. Duchesnay, *Lt. Col. Command.*

Majors.

Alexis Caron,	John W. Woolsey,
J. M. Poulin,	N. Juch. Duchesnay.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Giroux, } Charlesbourg.
Jacques Jobin, }
Michel Marcoux, } Beauport.
Pierre Marcoux, }
Alexis Gravelle, La Carnadière.
Gabriel Huot, L'Ange Gardien.
Louis Cazeau, Château Richer.
Jacques Giguère, Ste. Anne.
Paul Bolduc, St. Joachim.
Louis Boucher, St. Féréol.

Adjudant.

Antoine Parent, Lieut. Quartier Maître.
Ths. Ainslie Young, Capit. et Aide Major.
John Racey, Lieut. do.
Frs. Romain, fils, Enseigne do.

Division de la Baie St. Paul.

Joſeph Dufour, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*

J. Bte. Tremblay, } *Majors.*
James M'Kenzie, }

CAPITAINES.

Louis Belair, }
George Chaperon, } Baie St. Paul.
Thomas Lee, ſenr. }
J. Bte. Dupéré, }
Marc Gagnon, Iſle aux Coudres.
Bonaventure Dufour, Petite Riviere.
Jean Frs. Tremblay, }
Louis Tremblay, } Eboulemens.
Isidore Levesque, }
Pierre Laberge, }
Louis Hervey, } Murraybaie.
Ant. Riverin, }

John Warren, Lieut. et Adjudant.
L. P. Séguin, Capit. Aide Major.

Benj. Corivaux, }
Etienne Drolet, }
J. B. Bornais, } Ens. et Aide Majors.
P. Chalou, }
F. Roy, }

Division de Rimouſky.

Alexander Fraſer, Lieut. Col. Commandant

Auguſtin Trudel, } Majors.
Charles Taché, jun. }

CAPITAINES.

nſelme Robichaud, Riviere du Loup.
erre Sirois, Cacona.
Iſle Verte.
ul Rioux, Trois Piſtoles.
eph Pineau, Rimouſky.
St. André.
Rivière des Caps.

Joseph Sasseville, Cap Chat.
Alexis Morin, Lieut. Adjudant.
Joseph Robichaud, Ens. et Aide Major.
Pierre Mercier, Enseigne *surn.*

Division de la Riviere Ouelle.

Paschal Taché, Lieut.-Col. Commandant.
Peter Fraser, } *Majors.*
Benoît Roi,
Pierre Casgrain, père,

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Dionne, } Kamouraska.
J. B. Taché,
Amable Dionne,
Thomas Cazeau,
Ignace Roi,
C. Taché, père, *surn.*
Nicolas Bouchard, } Riviere Ouelle.
A. A. Dionne,
F. X. Boucher,
Pierre Casgrain, fils.
Moïse Hudon, } Ste. Anne.
Zacharie Ouellet,
Joseph Delaurier,
Jean Bte. Hausseman, Lieut. et Adjudant.
Paschal Taché, fils, } Capit. Aide Major.
J. M. Hausseman,

Division de St. Jean Port Joli.

Hon. Ignace Aubert De Gaspé, Col. Commandant.
Charles Riverin, Lieutenant-Colonel.
A. Ov. Terrieu De Lanaudiere, } Majors.
Joseph Couillard Desprès,
Simon Fraser, Adjutant,

CAPITAINES.

François Morin, } St. Roch.
Louis Besse,
Jean Morin,

François Fournier, St. Jean Port Joli.
Jean Frs. Caron, do.
J. Bte. Couillard, père, } L'Iflet.
J. Bte. Couillard, fils, }
Joseph Boffé, } Cap St. Ignace.
Paul Bernier, }

Simon Frafer, Major et Adjudant.
André Dubord, Capit. et Aide Major.
David Harrower, Lieut. et Aide Major.
Amable Morin, }
François Soulard, }
J. M. Bélanger, } Ens. Aides Majors.
Germ. Ab. Verrault, }
Lieut. Henry Hardwood, *surn.*

Divifion de St. Thomas.

Louis Duniere, Lieutenant Colonel, (abfent.)
Jofeph Frafer, Lieut.-Col. Commandant.
Ant. G. Couillard, } Majors.
Joseph Blais, }

CAPITAINES.

François Côté, }
François Têtu, }
Louis Cazeau, }
John M'Pherson, *surn.* } St. Thomas.
Louis Boucher, *surn.* }
I. G. Boisseau, *surn.* }
J. Bte. Martineau, }
Jos. Blanchet, *surn.* } St. François.
F. X. Paré, *surn.* }
Antoine Talbot, } St. Pierre.
Louis Blais, }
Joseph Beaudouin, Berthier.
Agapit Lavoie, Ifle aux Grues.
François Côté, Capit. et Adjudant.

Première Division de St. Valier.

Charles Frémont, *Lieut.-Colonel, Commandant*

Hon. Louis Turgeon, } *Majors.*
P. E. Desbarats, }

CAPITAINES.

Etienne Carrier, }
Modeste Bourassa, } *St. Charles.*
Joseph Gosselin, }
Chas. Fournier, }

Lazard Balletot, }
J. Bte. Lemieux, } *St. Gervais.*
François Roy, }

Abraham Turgeon, Capit. et Adjudant.

Enseigne Louis Turgeon, *surn.*

Seconde Division de St. Valier.

Et. Féréol Roi, Lieut.-Col. Commandant.

A. Couillard de Beaumont, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Miot Girard, *Beaumont.*

Charles Faucher, }
F. R. Boulé, } *St. Michel.*
Joseph Roi, }

Germain Blondeau, }
Antoine Paré, } *St. Vallier.*
Jacques Morin, }
F. Lefebvre, }

Geo. de Tonnancour, Capit. et Adjudant.

Jean Langevin, Capit. Aide Major.

Thomas Fraser, }
H. C. de Beaumont, }
Alexis Gosselin, } Ens. Aides Majors.
H. Miot Girard, }
Nicolas Boissonault, }
L. St. Juste Letellier, }

Division de l'Isle d'Orléans.

Jacques Voyer, *Lieutenant Col. Commandant.*
Joseph Bouchette, *Lieut. Col.*
Hon. John Mure, (absent.) } *Majors.*
Hon. James Irvine, }

CAPITAINES.

Charles Crepeau,	*St. Pierre.*
François Guerard,	*Ste. Famille.*
Et. Couillard Després,	*St. François.*
Charles Blouin,	*St. Jean.*
Alexis Coulombe,	*St. Laurent.*

acques Leblond, fils, Capitaine et Adjudant.
Charles Smith, Ens. et Quartier Maître.
mes G. Hanna, Lieutenant et Aide Major.
livier Brunet, }
obert Smith, }
onald Fraser, *ab.* }
m. Finlay, } Enseignes et Aides Majors.
m. Ryland, }
. C. De Léry, }
. C. De Léry, }

Division de Ste. Marie Nouvelle Beauce.

on. T. P. J. Taschereau, *Lt. Col. Commandant.*
T. Taschereau, *Lieut. Colonel.* staff.
ançois Verrault, senr. } *Majors.*
ançois Verrault, junr. }

CAPITAINES.

François Bonneville,	*Ste. Marie.*
Louis Grégoire,	*Ste. Marie.*
Chs. Rény,	*Ste. Marie.*
Jos. Ant. Philippon,	*Ste. Marie.*
Jean Marie Roi,	*St. Joseph.*
Jean Poulin,	*St. Joseph.*
Pierre Veilleux,	*St. François.*
Louis Mathieu,	*St. François.*

Jean Charles Bedard, *Ste. Claire.*
William Hall, *Broughton.*
François Verrault, junr. Major et Adjudant.
Benjamin Racy, Enseigne et Quartier Maître.
Pierre Verrault, Lieut. et Aide major.
Joseph Verrault,
George Blumhart,
Joseph Fournier, fils,
Edouard Desbarats, } Ens. et Aide Major.

Premiere Division de Lotbiniere.

Hon. John Caldwell, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*
John Davidson, *Major.*

CAPITAINES.

Augustin Dubuc,
Augustin Labadie, } *Pointe Lewy.*
Jean Bourassa,
Pierre Bussiere,
Pierre Laprise,
Ambroise Gagné, } *St. Henry.*
J. Bte. Demers,
A. Frichette, } *St. Nicolas.*
Christopher Payer, *St. Giles.*
Wm. Phillips, Capit. et Adjudant.
F. X. Lefebvre,
Louis Nadeau, } Lieut. Aide Major.
J. Bte. Beaudouin,
J. Demers.
H. Gibson, } Ens. Aides Major.

Seconde Division de Lotbiniere.

Jean Bte. Tilly Noël, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*
George Hamilton, (absent)
L. J. Duchesnay, } *Majors.*

CAPITAINES.

Louis Guay,
Pierre Lambert, } *St. Antoine.*

Joseph Duquet, *Ste. Croix.*
Pierre Leclerc, } *Lotbinière.*
Louis Legendre, }
F. Xavier Adam, *St. Jean l'Echaillon.*
Louis Aubert Th mas, Capit. et Adjudant.
Lieutenant Louis Métot, *surn.*

Troupe de Cavalerie de Montréal.

George Platt, *Capitaine.*
Robert Gillespie, *Lieutenant.*
John Molson, *Cornette.*

Premier Bataillon de la Ville de Montréal.

Daniel Sutherland, Lieut.-Colonel. (absent.)
Francis Desrivieres, Major Commandant.

CAPITAINES.

ert Griffin, *adj.*	George Garden,
ncis Badgley,	David Ross,
n Forsyth,	Wm. Hallowell,
id David,	James Woolrich,
uel Gerrard.	Stephen Sewell.

LIEUTENANTS.

mas Yeoward,	Robert Armour,
liam Hunter,	Andrew Porteous,
Logan,	Peter Harkness,
. Blackwood,	Andrew Paterson,
r. Allison,	David Ogden,
. Thain,	Arthur Webster.

ENSEIGNES.

Fraser,	W. Molson,
es Leslie,	Norman Bethune,
mas Busby, *qr. m.*	George Moffat,
es M'Tavish,	Alex. Thain,
. Dowie,	Wm. Blackwood.
rge Auldjo,	

Rob. Griffin, Capitaine et Adjudant.
Thomas Busby, Ens. et Quartier Maitre.

Second Bataillon de la Ville de Montréal.

Jacques Hervieux, Lieut.-Col. Comman
Louis Guy, } Lieut Colonels.
J. G. Delisle, }
Benj. Beaubien, Major.

CAPITAINES.

G. J. Mechtler,
G. Delisle, junr.
F. Aug. Quesnel,
Hon. L. J. Papineau,
J. R. Rolland,
Felix Souligny,
L. M. Viger,
Augustin Berthelet
Pierre Charles Du
Augustin Dumas,
joseph Perrault.

LIEUTENANTS.

J. F. Bouthillier,
Ed. Martial Léprohon,
jules Quesnel,
Jean Bte. Routier,
Louis Pierre Guy,
Jos. Robreau Duplessis,
Frs. Desrivieres,
Toussaint Pelletier, sen.
L. Tancrede Bouthi
Charles Lamontag
Charles Fleuri Ro
Ignace Bertrand,
Louis Lamontagne,
Louis Partenais,
Toussaint Peltier,

ENSEIGNES.

Luc Racine,
John Jesse Keeves,
jean Bte. Noreau,
Pierre Lefebvre,
Felix Bruguier,
Alex. Lusignan,
Peter M'Cutcheon, *adj.*
J. C. Grant,
Frs. Rochon,
Louis Franchere,
Dominique Bernar
J. B. Franchère,
Hyp. St. George,
Pierre Dubois, jun
Richard Gillon.
Hyp. Guy, fils,
J. A. Delisle,
Frs. Bruneau,
Ol. Berthelet,
Jos. Guy.

Peter M'Cutcheon, Ens. et Adjudant.
Albert Bender, Chirurgien,

la Ville de Montréal.

Lieut.-Col. Comman

} Lieut Colonels.

lajor.

AINES.

L. M. Viger,
Auguſtin Berthelet
Pierre Charles Dub
Auguſtin Dumas,
Joseph Perrault.

NANTS.

L. Tancrede Bouthi
Charles Lamontagn
Charles Fleuri Roi,
Ignace Bertrand,
Louis Lamontagne,
Louis Partenais,
Touſſaint Peltier,

NES.

Dominique Bernar
J. B. Franchère,
Hyp. St. George,
Pierre Dubois, jun
Richard Gillon,
Hyp. Guy, fils,
J. A. Deliſle,
Frs. Bruneau,
Ol. Berthelet,
Jos. Guy.

ns. et Adjudant.
rgien,

Troisième Bataillon de la Ville de Montréal.

Hyp. St. George Dupré, Lieut.-Col.
Jean Bouthillier, Lieut.-Colonel. Com.
Pierre Hervieux, Lieut.-Colonel.
Louis Dulongpré, Major,

CAPITAINES.

D. Lacroix,
M. Lamothe,
Huguet Latour,
cques Viger,
s. Robreau Dupleſſis,
enis Benjamin Viger,
Hugues Heney, *adj.*
Nicolas Ménéclier,
Michel Fournier,
Joseph Roi,
Frs. Ant. La Rocque,

LIEUTENANTS.

harles Racicot,
seph Desautel,
B. Rolland,
exis Bouret, *qr. m.*
ançois Roi,
Etienne Roi,
Alexis Laframboise,
Jean Marie Cadieux,
Auguſtin Perrault,
Samuel Gale,

ENSEIGNES.

Jeph Herſe,
chel Bibeau,
n Bte. Dezéry,
arles B. Paſteur,
rre Bondy,
Aug. Tullock,
P. Ed. Daveluy,
Chs. de Bleury, fils,
Dénis Bruneau.

Hugues Heney, Capit. et Adjudant.
Alexis Bourret, Lieut. et Quartier Maître.
J. Bte. Herigault, Chirurgien.

Division de la Longue Pointe.

J. P. Leprohon, *Lieut.-Colonel Commandant.*
Etienne Guy, *Lieutenant Colonel.*
Samuel David, *Major.*

CAPITAINES.

J. B. Monarque,
Paul Monarque, } Riviere des Prairies.

Pierre Demers,
Auguſtin Richer,
Gabriel Roi,
J. B. Lecavalier, } St. Laurent.
Emmanuel Vidrecaire,
J. M. Jannot, } Longue Pointe.
Amable Moran,
Jean Bte. Millard, } Pte. aux Tremb
Ch. Le Vaſſeur, Capit. et Adjudant.
Ch. F. Graves, Lieut. et Quartier Maître
Louis Gravelle,
Charles Raté, } Ens. Aides Maj.

Division de la Pointe Claire.

Et. Niv. St. Dizier, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*
Jean Marie Mondelêt, *Lieut. Col.*
Louis Levesque, *Major.*

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Roi,
Joſeph Allard, } La Chine.
J. Bte. Lacombe,
André Légault,
Pierre Valois, } Pointe Claire.
J. Antoine Berthe, Ste. Anne.
Michel Demers,
H. Brunet, } Ste. Genevieve.
Joſeph Paiment, Ile Bizard.
Louis Boudreaux,
Charles Giroux,
Hyacinthe Lefebvre, } Sault au Reco
E. N. St. Dizier, fils, Lieut. et Adj.
Stewart Fraſer, Ens. Quartier Maître.
Thomas Bedouin,
Gaſpard Tough, } Capit. Aide Maj.
Ch. Reeves, Ens. Aide Major.
Lieut. Alexis Berthelot, *surnuméraire.*
Lieut. Laurent Ducharme, *do.*
Ens. Barthelemy Quentin, *do.*

Division d'Argenteuil.

Patrick Murray, Colonel Commandant.
William Kell, Lieutenant Colonel.
Archibald M'Millan, Major.

CAPITAINES.

D. M'Gregor,	Argenteuil.
Uriah M'Nall,	
Thomas Hyde,	
Daniel de Hertel,	
Phineas Hutchins,	
Ch. Bradford,	
Judah Center,	
Island Noble,	Chatham.
Philip Byrne,	
Philemon Wright,	Hull.

Thomas Barron, Capit. et Adjudant.
Benjamin Waler, Lieut. et Quartier Maître.

Division de Vaudreuil.

Antoine Filion, Lieut. Col. Commandant.
Thétard de Montigny, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Charles Lalonde.	Vaudreuil.
J. Bapt. Lefebvre,	
Michel St. Julien,	Rigaud.
Jos. Chevrier,	
J. Bapt. Fournier,	
Ths. Hervé,	
Gabriel Leroux,	Soulanges.
Phillippe Bougis,	
H. Monpetit,	
Antoine Bissonnet,	Nouvelle Longueïl.
Joseph Monpetit,	
Michel Leduc,	Isle Perrault.

nd. Dom. Pambrun, Capt. et Adjudant.
Maurice Mongrain, Lieutenant Aide Major.
nt. Filion, fils, Ens. Aide Major.

Division de la Rivière Duchêne.

Eus. N. L. Dumont, Lieut-Col. Commandant.
John Ogilvie, Lieut.-Colonel.
Ignace Raizenne, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Michel Cheval,	St. Eustache.
François Bellefeuille,	
J. Bapt. Ferré,	
J. Bapt. Chevalier,	
Joseph Hétier,	
Amable Berthelot,	
Stephen M'Kay,	
Et. Bellefeuille,	
Jean Frs. M'Kay,	
Louis Dumouchelle,	St. Benoit.
Nicolas St. Onge,	
J. Bte. Dumouchelle,	
Jean Masson,	
Pierre Gatien,	
Joseph Séguin,	
Sébastien Légault.	

Hyacinthe St. Germain, Capt. et Adjudant.
Etienne Laviolette, Lieut. et Qr. Maître,
Jacques Labrie, Chirurgien,
Lieut. L. P. Leprohon, *surnuméraire.*
Lieut. George Johnson, *do.*
Lieut. Max. Globenski, *do.*
Lieut. Louis Eus. M'Kay, *do.*

Division de l'Isle Jésus.

Joseph Hubert Lacroix, Colonel Commandant.
Jacob Oldham, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Dazé,	St. François de Sale.
Jos. Masson,	

Joseph Lacasse,
J. M. Belanger,
Joseph Pepin,
Charles Dazé,
Joseph Gauthier, } St. Vincent de Paul.

Julien Leblanc,
Henry Descôtes,
Pierre Duboisheux, } St. Martin.

Antoine Charêt,
Jos. Filiatros,
Frs. Ouimet,
Ant. D'Amour,
J. L. Charon, } Ste. Rose de Lima.

Joseph François Lacroix, Capit. et Adjudant.
Joseph Masson, Capit. Aide Major.
Nic. Marchand, Lieut. Aide Major.
Frs. Prevost, do.
Louis Masson, Ens. Aide Major.
Nicolas Gauthier, do.

Division de Terrebonne.

Hon. Rod. M'Kenzie, *Lieut.-Col. Commandant.*
Henry M'Kenzie, *Lieut.-Colonel.*

Simon Fraser,
Joseph Turgeon, } *Majors.*

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Clement,
Touss. Limoges, *adj.*
David Thompson,
François Gigon, } St. Louis Terrebonne.

Joseph Vien,
Jean Marie Mathieu, } St Charles de la Chenaie.

Joseph Bourgeois,
Joseph Bazile,
Pierre Delfauce, } St. Henry de Mascouche.

Daniel Wyman, Côte de Grace.

François H. Séguin, Paie Maître.
Toussaint Limoges, Capit. et Adjudant.
John Hethrich, Quartier Maître.
Wm. Porteous, Capit. et Aide major.
Jean Reid, Lieut. Aide major.
James Porteous, Ens. Aide major.
Capit. joseph Brunel, *surn.*
Lieut. jos. Lecourt, do.

Division de Blainville.

Michel Turgeon, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*
Thos. Porteous, (absent) } *Majors.*
Bonaventure Panet, }

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Gagnon, }
Pierre Raby, } Ste. Anne des Plaines.
James Jordan, }
Charles de Montigny, }
Jacques Guimont, }
Jean Bte Leguerrier, } Ste. Therèse de Blainville.
Paul Lacroix, }
Nicolas Mantet, }
Ignace Robitaille, Capit et Adjudant.

Division de l'Assomption.

Barthélémy Rocher, Lt.-Col. Commandant.
Jean Bte. Bruguier, } Majors.
Laurent Leroux, }

CAPITAINES

Louis Chaput, } St. Roch.
Jacques Roi, }
Frs. Archambault, } St. Esprit.
Joseph Rivet, }
Michel Prévost, }
Louis Piquette, } St. jacques.
Joseph Senet, }
Jean Mirau, }

François Payet, Repentigny.
François Proulx,
Charles Migneron,
Jean Bte. Eno,
Medard Bruguier, } Assomption

Jacques Archambault, Capt. et Adjudant.
Charles De St. Ours, Capit. Aide Major.
Xavier Lacombe, Lieut. Aide Major.
Médard Hervieux, do.
Joseph Lesanché, Enseigne Aide Major.

Division de la Valtrie.

Joseph Edouard Faribault, Lieut. Col. Com.
Jacques T. La Combe,
Barth Joliette, *adj.* } Majors.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Dufour,
Pierre Mondore, } La Valtrie.
Pierre Laroche,
Joseph Paquet, } Lanoraye.
Frs. Pichette,
Michel Perrault,
Claude Martineau,
Etienne Partenais, } St. Paul.
Jean Handechaussée,
Joseph Beaupré, } St. Sulpice.
Amb. Archambault,
Bonaventure Lemire,
Jos. Peltier,
Joseph B. Perrault, } St. Pierre du Portage.

Barthy. Joliette, Major et Adjudant.
Pierre De Lanaudiere, Capit. Aide Major
Narcisse Faribault,
Michel Séguin,
J. Truguier Lacombe,
Handechaussée, *surn.* } Ens. Aide majors.

Division de Berthier.

Hon. James Cuthbert, Lieut. Col. Com.
Pierre Martin Pelland, Major.

CAPITAINES.—Berthier.

Joseph Roy,	Jacques Déligny,
P. Ferland,	William Aird,
Jean Bte. Guilbault,	Hercule Olivier,
Alexis Duteau,	Prisque Paquet,
P. M. Pelland, fils,	Norbert Eno.

Antoine Destrampe, } St. Cuthbert.
J. B. Olivier, }
Nicolas Geoffroie, } Ste. Elisabeth.
Pascal Goulet, }
Pierre Crépeau, Isle du Pas.
Laurent Cramer, Daillebout.

Adjudant.

Antoine Eno, Capit. et Aide Major.
Enseigne Joseph Olivier, *surn.*
Enseigne L. J. Gauthier, do.

Division de St. Ours.

Hon. Charles De St. Ours, Colonel Com.
François Xavier Malhiot, Lieut. Colonel.
Robert Jones, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Alexis Cardin, }
François Renoi, }
J. B. St. Martin, } Sorel.
J. B. Lincourt, }
Joseph Levitre, }
Etienne Fredette, }
Ch. Payan, }
Fr. Lamoureux, } St. Ours.
Joseph Corneau, }
M. G. Gaucher, *adj.* }

Etienne Paquet, } Contrecœur.
Agapit Duval, }
Michel Gamelin Gaucher, Capit. & Adjudant.
George Graves, Ens. et Quartier Maître.
L. M. R. Barbier, Chirurgien,
Frs. Victoire Malhiot, Capitaine Aide Major.
Jacob Dorgé, Enseigne Aide Major.
Jos. Poulin, do.
Ens. M. Gamelin Gaucher, *surn.*

Division de St. Hyacinthe.

Jean Dessaules, Lieut. Colonel Commandant.
Joseph Cartier, père, Major.

CAPITAINES.—St. Hyacinthe.

Joseph Coëteux,	Joseph Porlier,
Louis Gaudreau,	John Dwyer,
Augustin Morin,	Pascal Bourbonnier,
Pierre Cadoret,	Jacques Robitaille,
Jean Bte. Langelier,	Pierre Côté,
Am. Archambault, *adj.*	Jean Bte. Caseau,

Pierre Chapdeleine, }
Joseph Paradie, } Présentation.
Pierre Frichet, }
Amable Archambault, Capit. et Adjudant.
Enseigne François Têtu, }
Enseigne Eusebe Cartier, } *surn.*
Enseigne Bazile Olivier, }
Enseigne François Vidal, }

Division de St. Denis.

Louis Bourdages, Lieut.-Col. Commandant.
Joseph Toussaint Drolet, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Jean Bte. Cadieu, }
Charles Gariépy, } St. Denis.
Joseph Gariépy, }

Antoine Benoit, } St. Charles.
Jean Bte. Fenix,

Pierrre Cheval,
Augt. Marchesseau, } St. Antoine.
Louis Durocher, fils,

Joseph Janot, père, } St. Marc.
Jean Bte. Bougret,

Louis C. Duvert, Lieut. et Adjudant.
Louis Coursolles, Capit. Aide Major.
Jos. Besse, Lieut. Aide major.

Raimond Bourdages, } Ens. Aides Majors.
Rémi S. Bourdages,
David Bourdages,

OFFICIERS SURNUMERAIRES.

Lieutenant Pierre Dion.

Enseignes.

Jean Bte. Lussier,	Jean Bte. Gigon,
Louis Leblanc,	Charles Renaud,
Joseph Meunier,	Joseph Janot, fils,
Hubert Laparre,	Regis Paradis.

Division de Belœil.

Pierre Guerout, Lieut.-Colonel Commandant.
Pierre Grisé, Lieut.-Colonel.
Gabriel Marchand, major.

CAPITAINES.

H. Vandandaigue, } Belœil.
P. Vandandaigue,

Toussaint Ferrier,
Noël Breux, } St. Joseph de Chambly.
Joseph Courtemanche,
And. Godbois,

Julien Despelteau, } St. Luc.

David Lukin, Capit. et Adjudant.
Ls. Guerout, Lieut. Aide Major.

Division de Chambly.

J. B. Réné Hertel De Rouville, Lt.-Col. Com.
Joseph Bresse, Lieut. Colonel.
Alphonse Dumont, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Domingue,	St. Mathias de Chambly.
Charles Massé,	
J. Bte. Demers,	
Jos. Franchère,	
Gabriel L'Heureux,	St. Hilaire de Rouville.
André de la Grave,	
J. B. Blanchard,	St. J. B. de Rouville.

Timothé Franchère, Adjudant,

Lieut. Alexis Leblanc,	*idem.*
Lieut. Pierre Pratt,	
Ens. G. Plamondon,	
Ens. Ant. Champeau,	

Division de l'Acadie.

Toussaint Pothier, Lieut.-Col. Commandant.
Major.

CAPITAINES.

Constant Cartier,	Blairfindie.
Joseph Larau,	
Joseph Brun,	
Michel Bissonet,	
Olivier Hébert,	
Pierre Drossin Leblanc,	
Jacques Robert,	St. Phillippe.
Etienne Rivais,	
Pierre Hébert,	
Guillaume Peladeau,	
Fran. Robert,	

Ambroise Sanguinet, Capit. et Adjudant.

Division de Beauharnois.

Hon. Charles Wm. Grant, *Lt. Colonel.* (absent)
Edme Henry, Major Commandant.

CAPITAINES.

Alexis Lancto, } St. Constant.
Jos. Marie Longtin,
Jean Bte. Bruguier,
Louis Demers,
Etienne Hunau,
Charles Archambault,
Alexis Sauvageau,
Antoine Dupuis,
James Millne, *staff.*
Bazile Lamarque, } Chateaugay.

M. O'Sullivan, Capitaine et Adjudant.
James Hooffester, Lieut. et Aide Major.
F. R. Dandurant, Ens. et Aide Major.

Division de Boucherville.

Réné Boucher de la Bruere, Lieut.-Col. Com.
J. Moyse Raimond, } Majors.
Pierre Weilbrenner,

CAPITAINES.

Aug. Weilbrenner, } Boucherville.
Chs. D. Dumuy,
Jean B. Carbonneau,
François Trudeau, } Longueil
Alexis Deneau,
Alexis Préfontaine,
François Lafontaine,
François Brosseau, } La Prairie.
B. J. La Brosse,
Joseph Ig. Hébert,
Michel Boucher,
B. Brosseau,

Adjudant.

Th. De Boucherville, } Capt. Aide Majors.
Paul Lacroix, }
Dom. Mondelêt, Capit. et Aide major.
Charles Mondelêt, Lieut. et Aide major.
P. de la Morandière, }
Frs. Viger, }
Wm. Sax, *absent.* } Ens. et Aides Majors.
Louis Denau, }
Lieut. F. C. Denau, } *surn.*
Ens. Pierre Leclerc, }

Division de Verchères.

J. L. De Martigny, Lieut. Col. Commandant.
Jacques Cartier, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Amiot, }
Jean Bte. Charon, }
P. Chagnon, père, } St. Antoine de Vercheres.
Pascal Chagnon, fils, }
Pierre Chicoine, }
Etienne Duchesnois, }
Paul Lussier, } Ste. Anne de Varennes.
Jos. Ainse, }
Aimé Massue, }
George Le Pailleur, Capit. et Adjudant.
John Morley, Chirurgien.
Henry Beaubien, Capit. et Aide major.
Chs. Boucher de Grosbois, Ens. et Aide Major.

Bataillon de la Ville des Trois-Rivières.

Hon. Thomas Coffin, Colonel Commandant.
Ant. Poulin de Courval, } Lieut.-Colonels.
L. Gugy, }
Zachariah M'Auley, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Badeaux, | Joseph Lonval,
Pierre Kimbert, | Ezekiel Hart,

LIEUTENANTS.

Charles Fortier,	Pierre Gouin,
Edouard Kimbert,	Wm. Anderson.

ENSEIGNES.

Alexis Rivard,	Bazile Doucet,
Wm. Hardy,	Henry M^c^Auley.

Capitaines dans les Paroisses.

———	Forges St. Maurice.
Joseph L. Bellefeuille,	Pointe du Lac.
Charles Lesieur,	Yamachiche.
P. Jos. Heroux,	Yamachiche.
Ant. St. Louis,	*surn.*
Michel Gugy,	*surn.*

Hugh Fraser, Adjudant.
Charles R. Ogden, Lt. Quartier Maître.
George Carter, Chirurgien.

Division de Ste. Anne.

Joachim Lanouet, Lieut.-Col. Commandant.
Benj. Jos. Frobisher, Lieut.-Colonel. *staff.*
Godefroi de Tonnancour, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Hyacinthe Marchand,	St. Fr. X. Batiscan.
Ant. J. Boisvert,	Ste. Anne de la Pe[illegible]
Joseph Chartier,	Champlain.
Louis Lefebvre,	Ste. Genevieve.
Joseph Quessy,	Forges Batiscan.
Pierre Trepanier,	Riviere des Envie[illegible]

Charles Gouin, Lieut. et Adjudant.
Edouard Guillet, Ens. Aide Major.
Joseph Lanouette, do.

Division de la Riviere du Loup.

Nicolas St. Martin, Lieut. Col. Commandant.
François Boucher, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Emanuel Desmarets,	St. Antoine Riviere du Loup.
Augustin Harnois,	
J. B. Lemaitre Augé,	
J. B. Lupien,	
Chs. Lemaitre Augé,	
Benjamin Schiller, *sur.*	
Ant. Lemaitre Augé,	
T. L. Chalon,	
Ant. Marchand,	
Frederick Dame,	
Jean Bte. Martin,	St. Léon Legrand.
Louis Duchesny,	St. Joseph de Maskinongé.
Michel Doucet,	

Etienne Mayrand, Capit. et Adjudant.
Lieut. Alphonse Dame, *surn.*
Lieut. Joachim Tellier, do.
Ens. A. L. Augé, fils, do.
Ens. Pierre Bazin, do.
Ens. Désiré Lem. Augé, do.

Division d'Yamaska.

Joseph Marie De Tonnancour, Col. Command.
J. A. C. de St. François, Lieut. Colonel.
Pierre Bazin, père, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Basile Péliffier,	St. Michel d'Yamaska.
Régis Péliffier,	
J. Bte. Drolet,	Seigneurie Barrow.
François Descheneau,	St. François.
Bazile Cartier,	
John Oakes,	

M. J. De Tonnancour, Capit. et Ajudant.

Division de Nicolet.

Joseph Carmel, Lieut. Colonel Commandant.
Jean Bte. Lozeau, Major.

CAPITAINES.

J. Bte. P. de Courval, } St. J. Bte. de Nicolet.
Étienne Côté,
M. H. Bellerose,
Jean Bte. Lafond, } Baie St. Antoine.
Joseph Lozeau,

Chs. Jules Dumoulin, Lieut. et Adjudant.
Pierre Cressé, } Lieut. et Aide Majors.
J. B. Beaubien.
Joseph Beaubien, Ens. et Aide Major.

Division de Bécancour.

François Legendre, Lieut.-Col. Commandant.
Ambroise Chavigny de la Chevrotiere, Major.

Capitaines.

Jean Bte. Hébert, } St. Gregoire.
Pierre Hébert,
Joseph Prince,
François Doucet, } Bécancour.
Ignace Deshais,
Antoine Leblanc,
Joseph Turcot, } St. Edouard de Gentilly.
J. Bte. Décormier,
Eustache Malhiot, } St. Pierre Lesbecquets.
Michel Malhiot,

Laurent Genest, Ens. et Adjudant,
Joseph Rousseau, Capitaine Aide Major.
Michel Lamothe, } Ens. et Aide Majors.
Jean Cresté,
Enseigne Eustache Moras, *surn.*

TOWNSHIPS.

Sir John Johnson, Bart. Colonel Commandant les 6 Bataillons.

Premier Bataillon des Townships.

William Lindsay, Lieut. Colonel.
Thomas M'Vey, Major

Capitaines.

Louis Marchand,	St. Jean.
	Odell Town.
	La Cole.
Isaac Willis,	Hemmingford.
John Dewar, Edward Brown,	Caldwell's Manor.

James Drennan, Lieut. et Adjudant.
Conrad Derick, Quartier Maitre.
Augustin Leonard, Chirurgien.
Robert Wood, Aide Major.

Second Bataillon des Townships.

Henry Ruiter, Lieut. Colonel.
John Jones, Major.

Capitaines.

John Savage, Ezechiel Lewis,	Shefford.
Lymon Nolton,	Stukely.
	Broom.
Clarke Hall,	Farnham.
Mark Spenny, John Brill,	Bolton.
	Sutton.
Moses Elkins,	Potton.

Richard Frost, Enseigne et Adjudant.
Stephen Westover, Quartier Maître.

Troisième Bataillon des Townships.

Henry Cull, Lieutenant Colonel.
Charles Kilborne, Major.

Capitaines.

John Ruiter,
Johnson Taplin,
David Curtis, } Stanstead.
Moses Copp,
E. Bodwell,

James Bodwell,
Joseph Ives,
James Bangs, } Hatley.
Enoch Bagley,

Simon Kezar, Barnston.

Jacob Glen, Capit. et Adj. pour les 6 Batns.
J. W. Chamberland, Ens. et Qr. Maître.
Isaac Whitcher, Chirurgien.

Quatrième Bataillon des Townships.

Philip Luke, Lieut. Colonel.
Major.

Capitaines.

Christian Wher,
James Pell,
James Abbot,
David Krans,
Benjamin Reynolds, } St. Armand.
George Willis,
Gilbert Jennis,
John Richards,
John Church,

George Sax, } Stanbridge.

Jacob Ruiter, Dunham.

Phillip Luke, Lieut. et Adjudant.
ThomasRussell, Quartier Maître.
Calvin May, Chirurgien.

Cinquième Bataillon des Townships.

——— Lieut.-Colonel.

Jesse Pennoyer, } Majors.
Oliver Barker, }

Capitaines.

Joseph Perkins,	Kingsey.
William Moore,	Kingsey.
N. Bishop,	Dudswell.
Thomas Fuller,	Compton.
John Cook,	Eaton.
Cornelius Hyat,	Ascott.
Christopher Menut,	Simpson.
Luther Hebard,	Herford.

Robert D. Hudson, Adjudant.

Sixième Bataillon des Townships.

John Johnson, jun. Lieut. Colonel.
——— Major.

Capitaines.

Joseph Carreau,	Ste. Marie.
Alexis Desbleds,	Ste. Marie.
Antoine Meunier,	Ste. Marie.
Ambroise Bedard,	Ste. Marie.
Joseph Higgent,	Ste. Marie.
Jacques Samoze,	Ste. Marie.
Pierre Nolin,	Côteau des Hêtres.
Norman M'Leod,	Mont-noir.

F. M. Petrimoulx, Lieut. et Adjudant.

Division du District de Gaspé.

Hon. Wm. Crawford, Lieut. Colonel.
Major.

CAPITAINES.

	Gaspé.
Henry Johnston,	Point Peter.
Theophilus Fox,	Percé.
F. B. de la Fontaine,	Grande Rivière.
James Caldwell,	Hope Town.
James Day,	Paspibiac.
James Chisholm,	New Carlisle.
Charlemagne Arbour,	Bonaventure.
A. Pritchard, jun.	New Richmond.
Frs. Robichaud,	Maria.
Gideon Ahier,	Carleton.
Urbain Laviolette,	Nouvelle.
Edward Mann,	Ristigouche.

Henry O'Hara, Capit. et Adjudant.

Compagnie des Isles de la Madeleine.

Philip Colbeck, Capitaine.
Benoit Boudreau, Lieutenant.
Edouard Noel, Enseigne.

Gaspé.

t. Colonel.

Gaſpé.
Point Peter.
Percé.
Grande Rivière.
Hope Town.
Paſpibiac.
New Carliſle.
Bonaventure.
New Richmond.
Maria.
Carleton.
Nouvelle.
Riſtigouche.
et Adjudant.

Madeleine.

itaine.
ieutenant.
gne.

OFFICIERS SURNUMERAIRES

qui ont servi dans la Milice d'Elite et Incorporée.

Bernard A. Panet, } Majors.
Nicolas B. Doucet, }

Capitaines.

John M'Kay,
Chs. Kilburn,
Samuel M'Kay,
Etienne Renvoyzé,
Phil. Vigneau, père,
Petrus Noiseux,
John M'Gillivray,
Laurent Rollet,
Ls. Barbeau,
Jos. Leblanc.

Lieutenants.

Ant. Joliette,
Thos. Fortier,
J. Cochran Antrobus,
P. Séraphim Primeau,
J. M. Leprohon,
Ls. F. Dufresne,
Ls. O. Farribault,
Frs. Mont,
Phil. Vigneau, fils,
Richard Grant,
James Pérégreur,
J. de Tonnancour,
Jos. Ls. Noreau,
Ant. Taché,
Jos. Gagnon,
Hugh M'Quaters,
Joseph Savage,
Richard Savage,
Janvier Payfair,
Pierre Paul Lacroix,
André Terrien,
Hypolite Rolette,
Amb. Marchand,
Touss. Godue,
Ed. Vigneau,
Alex. Steel,
Jos. Voyer,
Jac. L. de Martigny,
Charles Burke,
Pierre Perras,
Henry Beaulieu,
Pierre Lukin,
J. P. Carter,
Antoine Grisé,
Louis Dulongpré, fils,
Alexis Campion,
J. B. Delafontaine,
A. O. Burke,
P. L. St. Germain,
H. M. St. Germain,
William Morrin.

Enseignes.

Pierre Delafontaine,
James Harvey,
Chs. Low,
Frs. Mathurin,

David Lukin,
L. D. Besserer,
James Griffin,
Jacob Graves,
A. Hérigault,
Luc Vigneau,
——— Dumont,
Thomas Kimbert,
Nicolas Bourgnon,
P. B. de Cousse,
Grégoire Ferrée,
Pierre Dumas,
Juste Miville,
Pierre Weilbrenner,
Thos. Haywood,
John Kay,
Jos. Edge,
Adolphus Barker,
Joseph Larue,
Pierre Guy,
J. H. Willis.

Jos. Cartier, Lieut. et Paie-Maître.
Patrick Adhémar, Lieut. Quartier Maître.
Samuel Doty, } Chirurgiens.
Réné Kimbert, }
Frs. Fortier, }
Ed. Martineau, } Assistans.
Jos. M'Allister, }
Messire Michel Noël, } Aumoniers.
Messire Robitaille, }

Récapitulation des Officiers qui ont servi durant la dernière Guerre avec l'Amérique.

Lieutenans Colonels,	11
Majors, - - - -	19
Paye-Maîtres, -	12
Adjudans, - - -	9
Quartiers-Maîtres,	14
Chirurgiens, - -	10
Assistans do. - -	7
Aumoniers, - -	3
Capitaines, - - -	94
Lieutenans, - -	116
Enseignes, - - -	78
Récapitulation,	378

ciers qui ont obtenu des Retraites dans la Milice l'Elite et Incorporée, et qui ne sont point attachés dans aucun Bataillon ou Division de la Milice Sédentaire.

Major Bleury de Sabrevoix.

CAPITAINES.

ierre Vezina,	J. Rolland,
os. Bedard,	Hattsell,
on. D. Debartzch,	Isaïe Boudreault,
ésmond de la Bruère,	John Gray,
uguste Quesnel,	Ph. Byrne,
X. Bender,	John Richardson,
nt. St. Louis,	

LIEUTENANS.

achim G. Primeaux,	Lobson,
erre Sheppard,	Ant. St. Germain,
lix Brunet,	Jean Barbeau,
nace Bernier,	Ls. Provendier,
ivier Boudreault,	Pierre Morassé,
hn Miller,	Willegroh.

ENSEIGNES

. de Bellefeuille,	James Rivard,
g. Mercure,	H B. Jean,
Hamman,	Jos. Poutré Lavigne,
L. Launière,	M. D. Dostie,
Riand,	J. Bte. Bonenfant.
ncan M'Donald,	

PAYE-MAITRES.

n Lobson,	Thos. Turner.

ADJUDANS.

tin Cuvillier,	Cartwrigth.
Reffeinstein,	

QUARTIERS-MAITRES.

Metchler,	John M'Lean,
é Boileau,	John D'Ogarthy.

CHIRURGIENS.

A. T. Thalame,	Gustave Isrof,
W. Silby,	H. N. Munro,

Officiers qui ont obtenu leur retraite dans l'année 181

Hon. Col. Chartier de Lotbinière, Div. de Vaudreu

CAPITAINES.

Ls. Courtemanche,	Division de	St. Dénis.
Ls. Perrault,	do. do.	Ste. Anne.
Frs. Doucet,	do. do.	Bécancour.
Julien Fiédalue,	do. do.	Belœil.
Pierre Coyet,	Sixième Bat. des Townsh	
Water Shace,	Division d'Argenteuil.	
Jasper Cook,	1er. Batail. des Townsh	
Jos. Wiseman,	do.	do.
Jos. Odel,	do.	do.
Thos. M'Laran,	do.	do.
Hermanus Best,	4e.	do.
Chris. Schnider,	do.	do.

LIEUTENANS.

Joseph des Islets,	Division de	Bécancour,
Joseph Albert,	do.	Rimouski.
Frs. Grégoire,	do.	Berthier.
Paul Desjardinns,	do.	Longue Poin
Frs. Courchênes,	do.	Nicolet.
Raph Merry,	2d. des Townships.	

ENSEIGNES.

Joseph Lupien,	Division de	Nicolet.
Frs. Lemire,	do.	do.
Ls. Tessier,	do.	Berthier.
Amable Sivestre,	do.	do.

Officiers morts dans le cours de l'année, 1813.

MAJORS.

John Jones,	3e. Bataillon de Québec
Jos. Powell,	4e. do. des Townships.
Duncan Cameron,	surn. au 1er. Bat. do.
H. O'Hara,	Division de Gaspé.

CAPITAINES.

J. Chavigny de Lachevrotière,	Div. Cap Santé.
J. Bte. St. Martin,	do. St. Ours.
Jos. Gauthier,	Bat. des Trois Rivières.
J. B. Cureux St. Germain,	Div. Riv. Ouelel.
Honoré Joubert,	do. Belœil.
Fra. Hénault,	do. Berthier.
George Clarke,	1er. Bat. des Townships.
Charles Prevost,	3e. Bat. de Montréal.
Capt. Adj. Maxime Olivier,	Div. de Berthier.
J. M. Michaud,	Division St. André.

LIEUTENANS.

Ed. Gauvreau,	1er. Bat. de Québec.
M. Jérôme Martineau,	do. do.
Mongo Kay,	do. Montréal.
Ant. Gladu,	Division de Blainville.
Lt. Quart. Maître Jean Masse,	do. St. Thomas

ENSEIGNES.

Jacques Dufresne,	4e. Div. de Québec.
Ls. Côté,	do. Longue Pointe.
Chs. Raté,	do. do.
C. Sim. Turcot,	Clerc au Bureau de l'Adj. Gén.

Ecclesiastical state of Canada.

LIST of the CLERGY of the Established CHURCH, in the Provinces of UPPER and LOWER-CANADA.

e Right Reverend JACOB LORD BISHOP of Quebec.

The Rev. G. J. Mountain, Official of Lower-Canada, Rector of the Church at Quebec, and haplain to the Lord Bishop.
The Rev. J. L. Mills, Evening Lecturer at Quebec, and Chaplain to the Forces.

treal. { The Rev. J. Bethune, Rector.
The Rev. G. Jenkins, Evening Lecturer at Montreal, and Chaplain to the Forces.

-Rivers, The Rev. R. Q. Short, Rector.

Henry. { The Revd. John Jackson, Rector of Christ's Church, Wm. Henry, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.

ohns, The Rev. Devereux Baldwyn, Rector.

rmand, The Rev. James Reid, Rector.

am, The Rev. C. C. Cotton, Rector.

ship tley, { The Hon. and Rev. C. Stewart, D. D. Rector, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.

The Rev. M[illegible]ajah Townsend, Rector of Caldwell and Christie Manors.

Chatham and St. Andrews, } The Rev. Mr. Abbot, Rector.

York, (U. C.) The Hon. Rev: Dr. Strachan, Rector.

Kingston, {
The Rev. George O'Kill Stuart, Official of Upper-Canada, and Rector of Kingston.
The Rev. R. G. Curtois, Chaplain to the Forces.
The Rev. J. Wilson, Chaplain to the Naval Establishment.

Niagara, The Rev. Robert Addison, Rector.

Ancastor, The Rev. R. Leeming, Rector.

Brockville and Augusta, } The Rev. John Leeds, Rector.

Cornwall, { The Rev. S. J. Mountain, Rector, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.

Williamsburg, The Rev. J. G Weagant, Rector.

Fredericksburg & Ernest Town, } The Rev. J. Wilson, Officiating Minister.

Sandwich, The Rev. Rd. Pollard, Rector.

ETAT ECCLESIASTIQUE

DU CANADA

CATHOLIQUE.

Monseigneur JOSEPH OCTAVE PLESSIS, Evêque de Québec.

Mgr. CLAUDE BERNARD PANET, Evêque de Salde, Coadjuteur.

VICAIRES-GE'NE'RAUX.

Mr. Roux,
Mr. Noiseux,
Mr. Roque.
Mr. Macdonell.
Mr. Deschenaux.
Mr. Robert.
Mr. Provencher,

Secrétaire. Mr. Turgeon.

AU SEMINAIRE DE QUEBEC.

Mr. Demers, Supérieur, et Professeur de Philosophie.
Mr. Robert, Professeur de Théologie, Directeur du Petit Séminaire.
Mr. Parent, Procureur.
Mr. Turgeon, Professeur de Théologie.
Mr. Viau, Directeur du Grand Séminaire.

AU PETIT SEMINAIRE.

Mr. Laviolette,
Mr. Jacques,
Mr. Magloire Blanchet,
Mr. Decoigne,
Mr. Bardy,
} Régens des Humanités.

Au Seminaire de Montreal.

Mr. Roux, Supérieur.
Mr. Ciquard,
Mr. Lesaulnier, Curé d'Office.
Mr. Borneuf, Procureur.
Mr. Malard, } Missionnaires au Lac des deux Montagnes.
Mr. Humbert, } Missionnaires au Lac des deux Montagnes.
Mr. Roupe, } Missionnaires au Lac des deux Montagnes.
Mr. Sauvage.
Mr. Lami Hubert.
Mr. Charles Bedard,
Mr. Satin,
Mr. Lartigue.
Mr. Boussin.
Mr. Richards,
Mr. Gabouri, Vicaire.
Mr. Roque, Directeur du petit Séminaire.
Mr. Houdet, } Professeurs.
Mr. Riviere, } Professeurs.
Mr. Conte, } Professeurs.
Mr. Angus Macdonell, } Régens.
Mr. Bonin, } Régens.
Mr. Gingras, } Régens.
Mr. Aubry, } Régens.
Mr. Bellefeuille, } Régens.
Mr. St. Pierre, } Régens.

Seminaire de Nicolets

Mr. Leprohon, Directeur.
Mr. Cl. Aubry, Professeur de Philosophie.
Mr. Leduc, } Régens.
Mr. Destroismaisons, } Régens.
Mr. Bourget, } Régens.
Mr. Quintal, } Régens.

Mr. Tos. Carron, Econôme.

Curés et Missionaires du Diocèse.

District de Quebec:

Mr. Signay, Curé de Québec.
Mr. Ml. Dufresne, } Vicaires.
Mr. Clément, } Vicaires.
Mr. Lefebvre, } Vicaires.

Chapelain de l'Hopital-Général, Mr. Odelin, desservant Ste. Foie.
Chapelain des Ursulines, Mr. Daulé.
Chapelain de l'Hôtel-Dieu, Mr. Desplantes.
Chapelains de l'Eglise de St. Roch, { Mr. Hudon, Mr. Gauvreau,

Isle d'Orleans:

Mr. Berthelot, St. Pierre:
Mr. Fortin, St. Jean et St. Laurent:
Mr. Gagnon, St. François et la Ste. Famille,

côte du Nord.

Mr. Hot, les Grondines.
Mr. Dénechaud, Deschambault,
Mr. Mole, Vaca[illegible]e.
Mr. Gatie[illegible], Junr. le Cap Santé.
Mr. Poulin de Courval, la Pointe aux Trembles, et les Ecureuils.
Mr. Lefrançois, St. Augustin.
Mr. Deschenaux, l'Ancienne Lorette.
Mr. A. B[illegible]oard, la Jeune Lorette et St. Ambroise.
Mr. D. Boucherville, Charlesbourg.
Mr. C[illegible], Beauport.
Mr. Oliv. Germain, l'Ange Gardien, et le Château Riche,
Mr. Ranvoyze, Ste. Anne et St. Joachim,
Mr. Le Lièvre, Baie St. Paul, et la Petite Riviere.
Mr. B[illegible]reau, l'Isle aux Coudres.
Mr. Morisset, les Eboulemens,
Mr. Le Courtois, la Malbaie.

CÔTE DU SUD.

Mr. Jean, Lotbinière.
Mr. Ths. Bedard, Ste. Croix.
Mr. Raby, Ste. Antoine.
Mr. Bezeau, St. Nicolas, et St. Gilles.
Mr. Mâſſe, Pointe Lévi.
Mr. Lacasse, St. Henry de Lauzon,
Mr. Villade, Ste. Marie, } Nouvelle Beauce.
Mr. Arsenault, St. Joſeph, } Nouvelle Beauce.
Mr. Primeau, St. François. } Nouvelle Beauce.
Mr. Paquêt, St. Gervais,
Mr. Perras, St. Charles.
Mr. Létang, Beaumont.
Mr. Maguire, St. Michel,
Mr. Vézina, St. Vallier.
Mr. Pichard, Bellechaſſe.
Mr. Vallé, St. Pierre et St. François.
Mr. Rivard, st Thomas.
Mr. Aug. Parent, st. Ignace et l'Iſle aux Grues.
Mr. jacques Panet, l'Iſlet.
Mr. Boiſſonault, junior, St. Jean Port-joli.
Mr. Brodeur, st. Roch des Aulnets.
Mr. Painchaud, ste. Anne de la Grande Anſe.
Mgr. le Coadjuteur, la Riviere Ouelle.
Mr. Label. Vicaire.
Mr. Vàrin, Kamouraſka et St. André.
Mr. J. B. Morin, Vicaire.
Mr. Noël, Riv. du Loup, Cacouna et l'Isle Verte.
Mr. Prosp. Gagnon, les Trois Piſtoles et Rimouſky.

DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.—ISLE DE MONTREAL.

Mr. Ign. Leclerc, st. Laurent.
Mr. Dumouchelle, ste. Genevieve.
Mr. Duranseau, la Chine.
Mr. Fortin, Junior, la Pointe Claire et ste. Anne.
Mr. Durocher, Pointe aux Trembles.
Mr. Paré, La Longue Pointe.
Mr. Huot, le sault au Récollet et st. joſeph.
Mr. Toupin, Iſle Perrot.

Isle Jesus.

Mr. Mich. Brunet, st. Martin.
Mr. Bélair, ste. Rose.
Mr. Begin, st. Vincent de Paul.

Côte du Nord.

Mr. Louis Lamotte, st. Cuthbert et Berthier.
Mr. Serrand, Vicaire.
Mr. Keller, ste. Elizabeth,
Mr. Besserer, La Valtrie et Lanoraie.
Mr. Franç. Brunet, st. Paul.
Mr. Bruneau, st. Sulpice.
Mr. Amiot, Repentigny,
Mr. Roy, st. Pierre du Portage.
Mr. Jean Frs. Gagnon, Vicaire.
Mr. Madran, St. Jacques.
Mr. Raizenne st. Roch.
Mr. Périnault, St. Esprit.
Mr. L. Parent, st. Henri de Maskouche.
Mr. Ant. Lamotte, Lachesnaie.
Mr. St. Germain, Terrebonne.
Mr. Grenier, ste. Anne Desplaines.
Mr. Ducharme, Blainville.
Mr. Félix, st. Benoit.
Mr. Gatien, senior, St. Eustache.
Mr. Archambault, Vaudreuil.
Mr. Delabroquerie, Rigaud.
Mr. Manseau, Soulange et Nouvelle Longueuil.
Mr. Le Duc, Vicaire.

Côte du Sud.

Mr. Jos. Marcoux, Missionaire à st. Régis.
Mr. Bourget, Châteaugay et Beauharnois.
Mr. Nic. Dufresne, le Sault St. Louis.
Mr. Pigeon, st. Philippe.
Mr. Brouillet, Vicaire.
Mr. Chevrefils, st. Constant.
Mr. Martin, st. Luc.
Mr. Pâquin, Senior, Blairfindie.

Mr. Boucher, Prairie de la Madeleine.
Mr. Chaboillez, Longueuil.
Mr. Tabeau, Boucherville.
Mr. Deguise, Varennes.
Mr. Daveluy, Vicaire,
Mr. Kimbert, Verchères.
Mr. Aubry, Contre-cœur.

RIVIERE CHAMBLY.

Mr. Mignault, St. Joseph.
Mr. Gagné, Rouville.
Mr. Consigny, St. Matthias.
Mr. Lajus, Ste. Marie de Monnoir.
Mr. Robitaille, St. Charles et St. Marc.
Mr. Prevost, Belœil et St. Hilaire.
Mr. Alinotte, St. Antoine.
Mr. J. B. Bedard, St. Denis.
Mr. Girouard, St. Hyacinte d'Yamaska.
Mr. Dugué, Vicaire.
Mr. Bardy, la Présentation.
Mr. Hebert, St. Ours.
Mr. Kelly, William Henry et l'isle du Pas;
Mr. Flavien Leclerc, Vicaire.

DISTRICT DES TROIS RIVIERES.

LA VILLE.

Mr. Noizeux desservant le Cap de la Madeleine,
Mr. Orfroy, Curé,
Mr. De Calonne, Chapelain des Ursulines.

CÔTE DU NORD.

Mr. Ls. Marcoux, Maskinongé.
Mr. Lebourdais, Riviere du Loup.
Mr. Delaunais, S. Léon,
Mr. Ecuiez, Yamachiche,
Mr. Joyer, Pointe du Lac.
Mr. Fr. Marcoux, Champlain, et Batiscan.
Mr. Côté, Ste. Genev. desservant St. Stanislas.
Mr. Jos. Morin, Ste. Anne de la Pérade.

Côte du Sud.

Mr. Gibert, St. Michel d'Yamaska.
Mr. Paquin, junr. Missionaire des Abenakis, desservant St. François,
Mr. Fournier, Baie du Febvre.
Mr. Raimbault, Nicolet.
Mr. Desforges. St. Grégoire.
Mr. Labadie, Békancour.
Mr. Courtain, Gentilly.
Mr. Alex. Leclerc, St. Pierre et St. jean.

Baie des Chaleurs.

Mr. Bellanger, Riftigouche, et Carleton,
Mr. Cooke, Caraquet,
Mr. Françs. Demers, Bonaventure.

Mission du Haut-Canada.

Mr. Al. Macdonell, senior, St. Raphael,
Mr. Jean Macdonell, Vicaire.
Mr. Delamothe, Perth.
Mr. Salmon, Kingston.
Mr. Marchand, Sandwich.
Mr. Crevier, Vicaire.

Mission de l'Acadie.

Mr. Lagarde, Madawaska.
Mr. M'Eacharn, } Isle St. Jean et de la Magdeleine.
Mr. Cecile, }
Mr. Gaulin, Chétican et Magré.
Mr. Ant. Gagnon, Gédaïc et Richibouctou
Mr. Al. Macdonell, junior, Cap Breton.
Mr. Poirier, Memramkoucq.
Mr. Lejamtel, Arishat et Labrador.
Mr. Dullard, Vicaire.

Mission de la Rivière Rouge.

Mr. Provencher,
Mr. Dumoulin.

MORTS DEPUIS LE DERNIER TABLEAU.

Mr. Chicoineau, Directeur du Sém. de Montréal.
Mr. de Borniol, Curé de St. Laurent, Isle d'Orléans.
Mr. Pouget, Do. de Berthier.
Mr. Vinet, Do. de Maskinongé.

Couvens de Religieuses et Communaute's.

Hôpital-Ge'ne'ral de Quebec.

Fondé par M. de St. Vallier Evêque de Québec, en 1693 pour les pauvres invalides.

La Rde. Me. Ste. Hélène, (Marie Ryan,) Supérieure depuis 1815.

Religieuses Professes,	39
Novices,	5
Postulantes,	2
En tout	46

Hôpital-Ge'ne'ral de Montreal.

Fondé par Madame veuve Youville en 1753 pour les pauvres infirmes et invalides.

Mlle Thérèse Coutlée Supérieure depuis 1792. 24 Sœurs.

Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec.

Fondé par Me. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon en 1637 pourles pauvres malades.

La Re. Mé. Ste. Catherine, (Dlle. Leclerc,) Supérieure, depuis 1817.

Religieuses professes,	33
Novices,	2
Postulante,	1
En tout	36

Hôtel-Dieu de Montreal.

Fondé par Madame de Bullion en 1644, pour les pauvres malades.

La Sœur L'Evesque, Supérieure depuis 1815.

Congrégation de Notre Dame à Montréal.

ondée par Dlle. Marguerite Bourgeois, vers 1650 pour l'instruction des petites filles.

La Sœur St. Augustin, (Marie Compain,) Supérieure depuis 1814. 60 Sœurs

Ursulines des Trois-Rivieres.

Fondées par M. de St. Vallier Evêque de Québec, en 1677 pour l'instruction et pour les pauvres malades.

La Re. Me. St. Olivier, (Dlle. Pâquet,) Supérieure depuis 1814.

Religieuses Professes,	24
Novices,	4
Postulantes,	0
En tout	28

Ursulines de Québec.

Fondées par Mde. de la Peltrie en 1639. pour l'instruction des petites filles.

La Re. Me. St. Henry. (Marie Louise. M'Loughlin,) Supérieure depuis 1818.

Réligieuses professes,	47
Novices,	3
Postulante,	1
En tout	51

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE DES ETATS-UNIS.

Les Révérendissimes.

Mgr. Maréchal, Archevêque de Baltimore.

SUFFRAGANS.

Jean Cheverus, Evêque de Boston.

——— ditto de Philadelphie.

——— Dubourg, ditto de Nouvelle Orléans.

Benoit Joseph Flaget, ditto de Bardstown.

Jean Conelly, ditto de New-York.

CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN THE PROVINCE OF LOWER AND UPPER-CANADA.

The Revd. Alexander Spark, D. D. Quebec.
—— Mr. Somerville, Montreal.

SCHOOL-MASTERS AT QUEBEC

Mr. James Tanſwell.
Rev. Mr. Wilkie.
Mr. Vallerand.
Mr. Miller.
Mr. Thom.
Mr. Sprat.
Mr. Johnson.

ECOLES ELEMENTAIRES A QUEBEC.

Fauxbourg St. Jean, Mr. Deschesne, 70 écoliers.
Au Fauxbourg St. Roch, Mr. Terrien, 60 écoliers.

ECOLE ANGLO-CATHOLIQUE.

Mr. Reid, 66 Ecoliers.

N. B. Mr. Tanswell donne trois leçons de Grammaire Angloise par semaine, au Séminaire de Québec. La Langue Angloise est de plus enseignée grammatialement dans les Séminaires de Montréal et de Nicolet.

Ecoles Paroissiales sous la Direction des Curés.

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

——— L'Islet.
——— St. Pierre.
——— Saint Charles.
——— St. Henry.
——— Ste. Croix.
——— Ancienne Lorette.
——— Saint Ambroise.
——— Beauport.

DISTRICT DES TROIS RIVIERES.

——— Riviere du Loup.
——— Yamachiche.
——— Maſkinongé.
——— Baie du Febvre.

DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.

——— St. Hyacinthe.
——— St. Denis.
——— Verchères.
——— Varennes.
——— St. Philippe.
——— Blairfindie.
——— Boucherville.
——— St. Charles.
——— Présentation.
——— Ste. Marie.
——— Longueil.
——— St. Vincent.
——— Ste. Rose.
——— St. Roch de l'Achigan.
——— Berthier.
——— St. Cuthbert.

ECOLES DE FILLES TENUES EN CAMPAGNE PAR LES SŒURS DE LA CONGREGATION DE N. D.

DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.

——— Pointe aux Trembles.
——— St. Laurent.
——— Pointe Claire.
——— La Prairie.
——— Boucherville.
——— St. Denis.
——— St. Hyacinthe.

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

——— Pointe aux Trembles.
——— Ste. Famille, Isle d'Orl.
——— St. François Riv. du Sud.
——— Riv. Ouelle.

SCHOOL-MASTERS under Act 41st Geo. 3d.

Finlay Fisher,	*Montreal.*
Js. Cook & Selby Burns,	*Three Rivers.*
Wm. Nelson,	*William Henry.*
B. Hobson,	*New Carlisle.*
Norman M'Leod,	*Manoir.*
F. Malherbe,	*Pointe Levi.*
Ignace M'Donald,	*St. Nicolas.*
M. Perrault,	*Cap St. Ignace.*
John Dewer,	*Chatham.*
Julien Perrault,	*Kamouraska.*
Augustus Wolf,	*Berthier.*
J. B. L'Heureux,	*St. Roch.*
Robert Chambers,	*Eaton.*
John Skimming,	*La Chine.*
Alex. Campbell,	*Dorchester.*
Paul Joseph Gill,	*Terrebonne.*
Augustin Vervais,	*ditto.*
Aaron Woods,	*Argenteuil.*
Robert Dupont,	*Ste. Anne du Sud*
J. Johnson,	*River Ouelle.*
Ant. Côte & D. T. Jones,	*St. Thomas.*
Phil. Fillieul, under S. M.	*ditto.*
William Baker,	*Durham.*
Benjamin Green,	*Grantham.*
Daniel Thomas,	*Melbourne.*
James Reid,	*St. Armand.*
Solomon Bingham,	*ditto.*
Felix Victor,	*St. Antoine.*
Ed. O. De Koenig,	*Islette.*
Ph. Ruiter,	*Phillipsburg.*
Doneld M'Dermid,	*Coteau du Lac.*
Joseph Phillipson,	*St. Marie N. Beauce.*
Charles Desroches,	*Portneuf.*
Charles Harper,	*Cap Santé.*
Clement Cazeau,	*Saint Rock.*
Thadeus Osgoode,	*Stanstead.*
Uriah Laflin,	*Stanbridge.*
Alexander M'Neil,	*Douglas Town*

PUBLIC AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

QUEBEC FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

President, John Macnider.
Vice-President, Joseph Planté.
Treasurer, Charles Smith.

Directors.

Charles Hunter,	François Romain,
John Neilson,	John Thomson,
John White,	Thomas White,
François Languedoc,	George Vanfelson,
Frs. Durette,	James Ross.
Frs. Blanchet,	

Secretary, William Henderson, jun.
Agent at Montreal, A. L. Macnider.
at Three-Rivers, Louis Gugy.
Counsellor, J. R. Vallieres de St. Réal.
Notary, Archibald Campbell.
(Office No. 16, St. Peter Street, open from 10 to 4.)

MONTREAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Louis Guy, *President.*
John Molson, sen. *Vice-President.*

Directors.

Joseph Perrault,	Jean Rock Rolland,
Chas. Rd. Ogden,	Michael O'Sullivan,
Toussaint Pothier,	John Brown,
Joseph Bedard,	Pierre de Rochblave,
Benjamin Beaubien,	John Forsyth,
Alexander Hart,	T. A. Turner,
Jean Bte. Raymond,	Hon. James Irvine,
Horatio Gates,	Austin Cuvillier.

Secretary and Treasurer, Josiah Bleakley.
Acting Sec. and Treasurer, Alexr. Hart.
Notary Public, Nicolas Benjamin Doucet.

MONTREAL BANK.

John Gray, *President.*	William Radenhurst, *Discount Clerk.*
Robert Griffin, *Cashier.*	L. Castle, *Asst. Clerk.*
Hil. Dupuis, *Accountant.*	Monc. Blair, *Messenger.*
Jas. Jackson, *1st Teller.*	Alexr. Macneuir, *Porter.*
Benj. Holmes, *2d Teller.*	

List of Persons employed in the Office of Discount and Deposit for the Montreal Bank, at Quebec.

Dan. Sutherland, *Cashier.*
Jas. Bolton, *Book Keeper.*
Wm. B. Lindsay, *Teller.*
T. M'Ginnis, *Messenger.*

BANK OF CANADA.

T. A. Turner, *President.*
Robert Armour, *Cashier.*
G. Kitson, *Book Keeper.*
R. Yarker, *Teller.*

QUEBEC BANK.

J. W. Woolsey, *Prest.*
Thos. White, *Vice-Prest.*
Noah Freer, *Cashier.*
John Munro, *Bk. Keeper.*
J. W. Wilson, *Teller.*
Edward Cartier, *Clerk.*

QUEBEC AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Patron, Duke of Richmond, Governor in Chief.

Joseph Planté, *President.*
Thomas White, } *Vice*
John Macnider, } *Prests.*
Thos. Wilson, *Treasurer.*
Wm. Shepherd, *Secretary.*

Committee.

Hon. William Scott,
Hon. M. H. Perceval,
Rev. Mr. Demers,
Rev. Mr. De Boucherville,
Thomas Wilson,
James Cockburn,
Anthony Anderson,
Dr. William Holmes,
Jean Thomas Taschereau,
George Vanfelson,
John Neilson,
Louis Plamondon,
Andrew Paterson,
Jean Langevin,
Dr. Frs. Blanchet,
John Racey.

QUEBEC FIRE SOCIETY.

John Cannon, *President.*
Joseph Roy, *Treasurer.*
J. W. Ross, *Secretary.*

Committee.

John Anderson,
Francis Coulson,
Webb Robinson,
Frederick Wurtele,
Louis Lagueux, sen.
Matthew M'Clure,
Antoine Parant,
Barth. Lachance,
François Proulx,
Michel Petitclaire,
Andrew Paterson,
Joseph Leblond,
Henry Black,
Joseph Samson,
Charles Harvicker,
Pierre Cerat,
Alexander Badenoch,
Romain Robitaille,
Pierre Huot,
Paul Thibaudeau.

QUEBEC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

Instituted 25th April, 1789.
Authorised by Provincial Statute assented to by His Majesty in His Privy Council, 30th March, 1808.

John Neilson, *President.* | Robt. Melvin, *Treasurer.*
Frs. Quirouet, *Vice-Prest.* | J. M. Chinic, jr. *Secy.*

QUEBEC FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

Established in 1810.

Robert Cairns, *President* and *Treasurer.* | Wm. Burke, *Vice-Prest.*
Jeremiah Wright, *Secy.*

DIOCESAN SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Quebec, *President.*
Hon. the Chief Justice, } *Vice-Presidents.*
Rev. Official Mountain, }
John Davidson, Esq. *Treasurer.*
Rev. J. L. Mills, *Secretary.*
Hon. Jas. Irvine, } *Members of the Select Committee.*
Lt. Col. Harvey, }

QUEBEC DISPENSARY.

President.
His Grace the Duke of Richmond.

Vice-Presidents.
Hon. Chief Justice Sewell.
Hon. Olivier Perrault,
Hon. James Irvine,
J. F. Perrault, Esq.

Managers.
John Ross,
Ph. Aubert De Gaspé,
John Neilson,
Philippe Panet,
John Fraser,
Louis Plamondon,
John Davidson,
George Vanfelson,
—— Musson,
François Durette,
Jasper Brewer,
F. X. Perrault,
Joseph Jones,
P. E. Desbarats,
William Burns,
Jean Belanger,
Peter Sheppard,
François Bellet,
Benjamin Racey,
François Langlois,
Archibald Campbell,
Louis Massue,
Charles Voyer,
William Torrance.

Physicians.
Dr. C. N. Perrault.

Surgeons.
Dr. Pre. De S. Laterriere.
Dr. Anthony Iffland.

Physicians Accoucheurs.
Dr. Augustin Mercier.
Dr. Edwd. Wm. Holmes.

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE

Of the Most Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of UNITED FREE *and* ACCEPTED MASONS, *of England, in and for the Province of* LOWER-CANADA, *and Masonic Jurisdiction thereunto belonging.*

The Right Worshipful Claude Dénéchau, (Member of Lodge 77,) *Grand Master.*

R. W. William Handfield Snelling, (W. M. of L. 77,) *Deputy Grand Master.*

R. W. Joseph François Xavier Perrault, (W. M. of Lodge 23,) *Senior Grand Warden.*

R. W. Robert Gibb, (Member of Lodge 302,) *Junior Grand Warden.*

R. W. the Rev. Alexr. Spark, D. D. *Grand Chaplain.*

R. W. the Rev. James Sommerville, D. D. *Deputy Grand Chaplain.*

V. W. Pierre Doucet, (Member of Lodge 77,) *Grand Treasurer.*

V. W. William Ross, (Member of Lodge 22,) *Grand Secretary.*

Brother Charles Chessel, (Member of Lodge 77,) *Deputy Grand Secretary.*

V. W. Louis Plamondon, (S. W. of Lodge 23,) *Senior Grand Deacon.*

V. W. Charles Chevalier De Tonnancour, (J. W. of Lodge 23,) *Junior Grand Deacon.*

Brother James Bolton, (Member of Lodge 77,)
Brother Thomas C. Oliva, (Member of L. 23.)
Brother George Scott, (Member of L. 22,)
Brother Walter M. Inglis, (Member of L. 30[illegible]
} *Grand Stewards.*

Brother William Harvey Green, (Mem. of Lodge 17,) *Grand Pursuivant.*

Brother John Rynex, (Mem. of L. 302,) *Grand Tyler.*

PAST GRAND OFFICERS.

W. Francis Coulson, (Member of Lodge 77,) P. D. G. M.
W. Joseph Stilson, (W. M. of Lodge 22,) P. S. G. W.
W. William M'Cance, (Member of Lodge 77,) P. J. G. W.

Lodges *under the jurisdiction of the* Grand Lodge *of Lower-Canada.*

On the Registry of England.

No. 17, (late 9,) in the Royal Artillery, at Quebec. *(2d Friday.)*

77, (late 40,) Merchants' Lodge, at Quebec. *(2d Monday.)*

302, (late 241,) St. John's Lodge, at Quebec. *(2d Wednesday.)*

446, (late 348,) in the 68th Regt. at Quebec. *(1st Tuesday.)*

On the Registry of Lower-Canada.

No. 1. ———
2. ———
3. Dorchester Lodge, at St. Johns, Dis. Montreal
4. ———
5. ———
6. Richelieu Lodge, at William Henry.
7. ———
8. Union Lodge, at Montreal.
9. Prevost Lodge, at Missisquoi Bay.
10. ———
11. ———
12. St. Paul's Lodge, at Montreal.
13. ———
14. Nelson Lodge, at Caldwell Manor.
15. Rural Lodge, at Ascot, Eastern Townships.
16. St. George's Lodge, at Three-Rivers.
17. Murray Lodge, at Saint Andrews.
18. Lodge of Friendship, at Eaton.
19. Golden Rule Lodge, at Stanstead.
20. Wellington Persevering Lodge, at Montreal.
21. Pythagorean Lodge, at Chambly.
22. Sussex Lodge, at Quebec, *(2d Thursday.)*
23. Frères Canadiens, at do. *(1st Thursday.)*
24. Waterloo Lodge, at Three-Rivers.
25. Columbian Lodge, at Hull.

GRAND LODGE

LAND.
ry, at Quebec.
(2d Friday.)
, at Quebec.
(2d Monday.)
e, at Quebec.
(2d Wednesday.)
. at Quebec.
(1st Tuesday.)
-CANADA.

nns, Dis. Montreal

m Henry.

oi Bay.

real.

Manor.
stern Townships.
ree-Rivers.
ndrews.
aton.
anstead.
odge, at Montreal.
ambly.
(2d Thursday.)
(1st Thursday.)
-Rivers.
.

MILITARY REGISTER

FOR THE

PROVINCES

IN

RITISH NORTH AMERICA.

1819.

A List of His Majesty's Forces serving in Upper and Lower-Canada.

General and Staff Officers.

General His Grace the DUKE OF RICHMOND, K. G. Captain General, Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Upper and Lower-Canada, Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick, and their several dependencies, and in the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, Cape Breton, and Bermuda, &c. &c. &c.

Military Secretary, Maj. Geo. Bowles, Coldst. Gds.

Aides-de-Camp, { Maj. H. G. M'Leod, h. p. 35 F.
Lt. *Lord* W. Lennox, R. H. G.

Extra A. D. C. { Lt. Col. J. Ready, h. p. 1 G. Bn.
Lt. C. A. Fitzroy, R. H. Gds.

Major-General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B.

Aide-de-Camp, Major George Hillier, 74 F.

Adjutant General's Department.

Dep.-Adj.-Gen. Lieut.-Col. John Harvey,† 103d R.

Asst.-Adjt.-Gen. Lieut.-Col. L. L. Foster, h. p.

Quarter Master Gens. Department.

Dep. Qr. Mr. Gen. Lt.-Col. F. Cockburn, h. p.

Asst. Qr. Mr. Gen. Lt. Col. Lightfoot,† h. p. 45 F.

Dy. Ass. Qr. Ms. Gl. { Capt. Geo. Fowler, h. p.
Capt. William Dickson, h. p.

Major of Brigade, Major C. Dixie Shekleton, h. p.

Chaplains to the Forces, { Rev. George Jenkins, B. D.
Rev. Joseph L. Mills, A. M.
Rev. R. G. Curtois.

Staff of the Garrison of Quebec.

Governor.....Major-Gen. Gooday Strutt.
Lieut.-Governor.....Lieut.-Col. D. Paterson.
Town Major.....Ralph Ross Lewen.
Dep. Provost Marshall...John Boyd.
Town Serjeant.....James Kelsall.

ORDNANCE ESTABLISHMENT AT QUEBEC.

Respective Officers.

Colonel Wiltshire Wilson, . . .	Com. Royal Artillery.
Lieut.-Colonel E. Durnford, . .	Com. Royal Engineers.
Richard Fleming, Esq.	Storekeeper.
William Penn, ...	Clerk of Survey.
T. H. Tolfrey, ...	Clerk of Cheque.
J. B. Smith, ...	Clerk.

Master Artificers	*Smith,*	John Gordon.
	Armourer,	William Boyd.
	Cooper,	Charles Wiggs.
	Carpenter,	Edward Ballamy.
	Wheeler,	Alfred Rich.

Ordnance Department at Montreal.

Francis Sisson, Esq.	*Storekeeper and Paymaster.*
	Clerk of Cheque.

Ordnance Department at Kingston.

James Wilkie, Esq.	*Storekeeper and Paymaster.*
	Clerk of Cheque.
Joseph Pearson,	*Clerk.*

Commissariat Department.

Commissary General.....Gabriel Wood, Esq.
Deputy Commissary General...Isaac W. Clarke.

Assistant Commissaries Gen. { Thomas Bennett, John Coffin, P. R. Wybault.

Deputy Assistant Commissaries General.

James Thompson,	Thos. Gibbs Ridout,
Robert Allsopp,	Thomas Arnold,
S. D. Fleming,	John Ashworth,
T. H. Thomson,	James Phillips,
Charles A. Clarke,	F. T. Billings,
W. A. Thompson,	William Ross,
Robert Reynolds,	Louis Donati,
T. A. Stayner,	Samuel Tubby,
William Stanton,	Colin Miller,
Michael Bailey,	Henry George Grey,
John Finlay,	C. E. Monk,
John Leggatt,	Keating Trenor,
William Bailey,	John David Ranken,
James Wickens,	Claude Scott Browne,
E. F. W. Steinkopff,	William Howe,
Wm. Isaac Greig,	William Dilke.

Commissariat Department of Accounts.

Deputy Cowmissary Gen. J. H. Adams.
Assistant Com. General, W. H. Snelling.
Dep. Asst. Coms. Genl. { William Jennings, William Downs, John Lane.
Thomas Stott, { *Paymaster Detachments and Military Pensioners.*

Medical Department.

nspector of Hospitals, John Wright, M. D.
Physician to the Forces, Edward Keating, M. D.
Staff Surgeons, { J. Q. Short, Henry Grassett, William Stewart, William Lyons.
Assist. Surgeon, John J. Bigsby, M. D.
Apothecary to the Forces, Geo. Montgomery, M.D.
Deputy Purveyor, - - - - George Keys.

Storekeeper General's Department.

Deputy Storekeeper General, William Robertson.

Assistant Storekeepers Genl. Charles Morgan, Robert Hall, John Hare, John Clements, Isaac Blackburn.

Barrack Department.

P. Van Cortlandt, Esq. *Dep. Bar. Mr. Gl.*

Quebec,	K. C. Chandler,	*Barrack Mr.*
Wm. Henry,	John Kent Welles,	*Barrack Mr.*
Montreal,	Wm. Mason,	*Barrack Mr.*
Chambly,	Peter Murta,	*Barrack Mr.*
St. Johns,	William Monk,	*Barrack Mr.*
Isle aux Noix,	Thomas Jobson,	*Barrack Mr.*
Coteau du Lac,	William Cleghorne,	*Barrack Mr.*
Ft. Wellington,	Benjamin Comens,	*Barrack Mr.*
La Chine,	Robert Willis,	*Asst. Bk. Mr.*
Kingston,	Daniel Grant,	*Barrack Mr.*
York,	Patrick Hartney,	*Barrack Mr.*
Fort George,	John K. Falconbridge,	*Barrack Mr.*
Amherstburg,	William Duff,	*Barrack Mr.*
Drummond Island,	Sentlow Rawson,	*Barrack Mr.*

Department for Settlers in Lower-Canada.

Drummondville, on the River St. Francis.

Sec'ry and Storekeeper, William Gibsone, Esq.

Department *for* Settlers *in* Upper-Canada

Perth, on the River Rideau.

Secretary and Storekeeper, Daniel Daverne, Esq.

Surgeon.....John Caldwell.

Richmond, on the River Rideau.

Sec'y and Storekeeper, George T. Burke, Esq.

Surgeon.....John J. Bigsby.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

LOWER-CANADA.

Sir John Johnson, Bart.	*Superintendant General.*
A. K. Johnson, Esq.	*Secretary.*
Rositer Hoyle,	*Clerk to the Supt. Genl.*
F. Deschambault, Esq.	*Deputy Agent.*
C. De Lorimier, Esq.	*Resident.*
J. M. La Mothe, Esq.	*ditto.*
J. B. C. De Lorimier, Esq.	*ditto.*
David Kennelly, Esq.	*Surgeon.*
Frs. Annance,	*Interpreter & Schoolmaster.*
Louis Vincent,	*Schoolmaster at Lorette.*
Rev. J. Paquin,	*Missionary.*
N. Dufresne,	*ditto.*
J. Marcoux,	*ditto.*
J. M. Belanger,	*ditto.*
A. Bedard,	*ditto.*
Ls. De Salaberry, Esq.	*Deputy Superintendant.*
J. Bte. D'Estimauville,	*Interpreter.*
Joseph Niverville,	*Interpreter.*
D. Ducharme,	do.
P. Hubert,	do.
John Johnson,	*Blacksmith.*

Indian Department of Upper-Canada.

William Claus, Esq.	*Dep'y Superintendant Genl.*
Robert Kerr, Esq.	*Surgeon.*
Alexr. M'Donell, Esq.	*Assistant Secretary.*
Joseph B. Clench,	*Storekeeper and Clerk.*
George Martin,	*Interpreter.*
Benjamin Fairchild,	*ditto.*
Alex. Ferguson,	*ditto.*
George Chapman,	*Blacksmith.*
James Givans, Esq.	*Superintendant.*
William Hands,	*Clerk.*
William Gruett,	*Interpreter.*
Bernard St. Germain,	*ditto.*
John Higgins,	*Blacksmith.*

John Ferguson,	*Interpreter.*
E. Hawley,	*Blacksmith.*
Edward M'Laughlan,	*Schoolmaster.*
John Askin, Esq.	*Superintendant.*
Robert Richardson, Esq.	*Surgeon.*
George Ironside,	*Clerk and Interpreter.*
George Rapp,	*Interpreter.*
J. Bte. Cadotte,	*ditto.*
Timothy Murphy,	*Blacksmith.*
William M'Kay, Esq.	*Superintendant*
F. G. Anderson,	*Clerk and Interpreter.*
L. Johnson,	*Lieutenant.*
Joseph St. Germain,	*Interpreter.*
——— Assigenach,	*ditto.*
Amable Dusang,	*ditto.*
David Mitchell, Esq.	*Surgeon.*
James Farling,	*Blacksmith.*

OFFICERS

Of the several Regiments serving in Canada.

Royal Artillery.

Colonel Wiltshire Wilson, Commanding.

Captains.

A. Bredin, *m.*
James P. St. Clair, *m.*
Stewart Maxwell, *m.*
George Turner, *m.*
J. Briscoe.

Second Captains.

William Greene, *m.*
P. W. Walker,
E. Cruttenden, *Fire M.*
John Walsh,
G. B. Fraser.

First Lieutenants.

G. B. Willis,
R. Litchfield,
Claudius Shaw,
R. Hornsby,
Wm. Furneaux, *adj.*
George James,
A. Duncan,
John Blake,
D. Patullo,
J. Trotter,
C. E. Wraxall,
H. How,
G. M. Glasgow,
J. Tylden.

Surgeon, Thomas Lloyd.

Asst. Surgeons, J. W. Hallahan. William Sproull.

Royal Engineers.

Leut.-Col. E. Durnford, Commanding

Captains.

H. Henderson, *m.*
Henry Vavasour,
Samuel Romilly,
William Payne.

2d Captain, James Birch.

Lieutenants.

James P. Catty,
Joshua Jebb,
John Smyth,
Henry H. Willson,
Arthur Walpole,
C. C. Alexander,
J. E. Portlock,
Henry Briscoe,
Henry P. Bruyeres.

Civil Draftsman, Thos. G. W. Eastcaff.

37th (or North Hampshire) *Regiment.*

Colonel, *Sir* C. Green, *Bt. l. g.*

Lt.-Col. Gabriel Burer.

Majors, { Edward Barwick, G. C. Hicks.

CAPTAINS.

Geo. Brock, *m.*	H. O. Wood,
William Bruce,	John Coftley,
H. P. Cox,	T. Valiant,
Archibald Taylor,	John Goldie,
Robert Stephens,	John Grant.
P. Galway,	

LIEUTENANTS:

Dillon Massey,	Thomas Plunkett,
J. S. Fenton,	William Johnfon,
J. A. Wilkinfon,	J. Lang, *adj.*
Henry Dyer,	J. B. Hamilton,
Henry Wilfon,	Isaac Moses,
Francis Herrick,	Thomas Vincent,
Richard Ker,	S. Blake.
Henry Sadlier,	

ENSIGNS.

Michael Connolly,	Arthur Guinnes,
Edward Cox,	John Taylor,
William Long,	Henry Coghlan,
R. Gardiner,	R. N. Lee.

Pay-Mafter, J. Halfhide.
Adjutant, J. Lang, *lt.*
Quarter-Mr. S. Woodford.
Surgeon, K. Franklin.
Asst. Surgs. { W. Trumble, Stephen Burke.
Agent, Greenwood & Co.

2d or Rifle Battn. 60th Regiment.

Colonel,	N. C. Burton, *gen.*
Lieut.-Colonel,	Edward Codd, *col.*
Majors,	J. F. Fitz-Gerald,† *l. c.* P. Mauraige.

CAPTAINS.

Lewis Im Thurn,	C. Barrington,
J. Schoedde, *m.*	William Pearce,
C. Mackenzie, *m.*	Thomas Power,
Robert Kelly,	J. D. Weatherley,
A. C. Bowers.	J. A. Wilson.
Francis Beritze,	

LIEUTENANTS.

R. S. Redman,	Francis Baring,
J. H. Adair,	H. J. Russell,
John Carloss,	John Frend,
John Hearn,	R. Tighe,
P. Kennedy,	L. A. Batenberg,
M. Cottman,	R. A. Coates,
Thomas Marsh,	Peter Eason,
J. J. Sargent,	Fred. Pictet.
Wm. Coleman,	Joseph Stewart,
J. Taaffe,	Ambrose Spong.
Charles M'Lean,	

ENSIGNS.

R. P. Pack,	G. Hopkins,
Alexr. Patterson,	D. Dicken,
William Bruns,	H J. Cotter,
D. O'Brien,	W. Pollock.
D. M'Kay,	

Paymaster,	George Read.
Adjutant,	Thomas Adams, *ens.*
Qr. Master,	C. Reckney.
Surgeon,	A. L. Loinsworth.
Ast. Surgeons,	Archd. Johnston, M. D. J. Thompson.
Agents,	Greenwood, Cox & Co.

68th Regt. (Light Infantry.)

Colonel, *Sir* H Warde, *K. C. B. l. g.*
Lieut. Col. William Johnston,† *col.*
Majors, { J. P. Hawkins,† *l. c.*
James Winnett.

Captains.

W. Gough, *m.*
John Reed,
N. Gledstanes, *m.*
William North,
W. Mackay,
P. Le Mesurier,
S. Kennedy,
Robert Melville,
G M'Donald,
F. C. Crotty,
William Craig.

Lieutenants.

J. Menzies,
George Archbold,
William Smith,
James Sloan,
J. Hinds, *adj.*
Robert Jackson,
William Bolton,
J. Thomson,
Robert Clarke,
Wm. Mendham,
James Carson,
Wm. Gibson,
James Mitchell,
D. J. Skene,
John Fowke,
S. W. L. Stretton,
T. Sheddon,
R. F. Saunders,
Wm. Bristow,
A. G. Lewis,
T. Browning,
R. Sutherland,
G. E. Scott,
S. Douglas,
J. Kearns.

Ensigns.

D. Macdonald,
J. Elood,
George Carson,
J. Harvey,
Thomas Black,
Charles Rowley,
George Nason,
Arthur Mair.

Paymaster.....J. L. White.
Adjutant.....J. Hinds, *lt.*
Qr. Master.....G. Macbeath.
Surgeon.....James Reid.
Asst. Surgeons..... { R. Williams,
H. Clifford.
Agent.....Greenwood & Co.

70th Regiment.

Col. K. A. *Lord* Howard of Effingham, *K.C.B. m.g.*

Lieut. Col. Lewis Grant. *col.*

Majors { Charles M'Gregor, *l. c.*
Thomas Evans,† *l. c.*

CAPTAINS.

Richard Green,	Donald M'Kay,
Allan Cameron,	Joseph Kelsall,
Thomas Huxley,	James F. Sweeny,
Thomas Howard, *m.*	J. De la Hay,
Babing Nolan,	Theobald Hunt.
John Tiedennick,	

LIEUTENANTS.

James M'Kay,	John Austin,
John Landon,	Edward Smith,
J. O. Creighton,	Donald M'Iver,
Robert Kirk,	J. Samson, *adj.*
H. R. Lewen,	William Taylo-
Edward J. White,	John Graham,
Edward Stephenson,	James Hunter.
George Goldfrap,	

ENSIGNS.

John Savage,	John S. Dixon,
Samuel White,	H. Crawford,
J. Gaston,	P. P. Sherburne,
J. Browne,	Henry Jelf.
John Dalgety,	

Pay Master,	Thomas Scott.
Adjutant,	James Samson, *lt.*
Qr. Master,	Thomas Norman.
Surgeon,	George Garrett.
Asst. Surgeons,	{ J. S. Swindell, J. Farnden.
Agent,	Greenwood & Co.

76th (or Hindostan) *Regiment.*

Colonel,	Christopher Chowne, *Lt. Gen.*
Lieut.-Col.	John Wardlaw,
Majors,	Joseph Skerrett,
	A. M'Donald.

CAPTAINS.

John Rankin,	Rd. Armstrong, *l. c.*
Thomas Vilett,	R. H. Hamilton,
John Gaff,	Edward Hetherington,
Harry Powell,	A. K. Torrens,
R. B. Coles,	John Fraser.
William Bampton,	

LIEUTENANTS.

Charles Hatchell,	John Could,
N. Mackay,	R. S. Cleary,
George Hatch,	B. Rooth, *adj.*
George Ogilvie,	J. Faincombe,
Francis Austin,	R. W. Hopkins,
John Clarke,	R. N. Frizell,
P. Coultman,	Henry Wood.
E. R. Stevenson,	

ENSIGNS.

Judge Burton,	G. B. Sutherland,
Charles Eliot,	S. B. Ross,
J. M. Kennedy,	Charles Tinling,
E. K. Champion,	J. H. Grubble.

Paymaster,	Herman Lott.
Adjutant,	Benjamin Rooth, *lt.*
Qr. Master,	G. Stephens.
Surgeon,	Oliver Halpin, M. D.
Asst. Surgeon,	John Bunny,
	A. Ferguson.
Agents,	Greenwood & Co.

Royal Staff Corps.

Major.....Andrew Long.

Captains..... { F. W. Mann,
N. T. Hill.

Lieutenants..... { F. Du Vernet,
K. D. Lloyd,
T. M. Harris,
William Dillon,
D. Frazer,
Edward J. Cleather.

Act. Paymaster...T. M. Harris, *lt.*

Act. Adjutant.....D. Frazer, *lt.*

Qr. Master.....W. D. Heatley.

Asst. Surgeon.....D. Jearrad.

STAFF OF THE ARMY,

In the Provinces of NOVA-SCOTIA, NEW-BRUNSWICK, *and their Dependencies. including the Islands of* NEWFOUNDLAND, CAPE BRETON, PRINCE EDWARD *and* BERMUDA, *under the Command of*

His Excellency Lieut.-General the EARL OF DALHOUSIE, G. C. B.

Military Secretary, Colonel Darling.

Aides-de-Camp, Major G. Couper, 92d F.
Lieut. W. Hay, 12th Dragoons.
Lieut. *Lord* S. Kerr, h. p. *extra*.

Lt. Col. Duke, *Dep. Adjutant General.*

Capt. Sweeney, *Act. Dep. Adjt. Gen.*

Lieut.-Col. Wm. Berresford, h. p. 31st Ft. *Deputy Quarter Master General.*

Capt. J. Bazalgette, 98th Foot, *Major of Brigade.*

Dep. Commissary Genl. F. W. Haden.

Asst. Commissary Genl. George Head.

Dep. Assist. Com. Gen. Charles Blackadar,
William Low,
Oliver Goldsmith,
George Young,
F. M. Richardson.

Dep. As. Cy. Gl. Accts. Adolph. Vieth,
George Fisher,
Alexander Grant.

Dep. Storekeeper Gen. George Child.

Dep. Barrack Mr. Gen. F. Lynn.

Dep. Inspec. Hospitals, John Robb, M. D.

Apothecary to the Forces, John Carter.

Staff Surgeon, Thomas Duncan.

Hospital Assistants, —— Miller,
J. F. J. Schwindt.

GARRISON OF HALIFAX.

Town Major, Lieut. John M'Colla.
Barrack Master S. H. Binney.
Officiating Chaplain, Rev. J. T. Twining.
Staff Adjts. of Militia, Lieut. Colin Campbell, Lieut. James Anderson, Lieut. Mathew Forrester.
Dep. Provost Marshal, Jn. H. Flohr.

ANNAPOLIS.

Barrack Master, Thomas H. Baily.
Dep. Asst. Com. Gl. James Slade.
Officiating Chaplain, Rev. John Milledge.

WINDSOR.

Officiating Chaplain, Rev. W. C. King.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

His Excellency Major General G. S. SMYTH.
Staff Surgeon, Alexander Boyle.
Hospital Mate, J. Boyd.
Assist. Com. Gen. Thomas Price.
Dep. Assist. Com. Gen. George Swinney, Thomas Harvey, William Plant, John S. Jesse.
Asst. Storekeeper Gen. Thhs. M. Master.
Dep. As. Bar. Mr. Ceal. Andrew Rainsford.
Town Major, Frederickton, Capt. Jenkins.
Staff Adjt. of Militia, Lieut. A. M'Lean, h. p.
Gar. Chap. Offictg. St. Johns, Rev. Geo. Pidgeon.
.....*St. Andrews*, Rev. S. Andrews.
.....*Frederickton*, Rev. James Milne.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Lieut. Col. R. Manners.† 74 F.
Lt. Gov. of St. Johns, Lieut. Gen. Knollis.
Do. of Placentia, Gen. George Garth.
Major of Brigade, Major Morris, h. p.
Assist. Com. Gen. William Lane.
Dy. Asst. Cy. Gl. { C. Beverly, Robert Lee, William Stevens.
Commanding Royal Engeneers, Capt. Faddy.
Staff Surgeon, John Preston.
Fort Major, St. Johns, Ensign Green.
Offictg. Garrison Chaplain, Rev. D. Rowland.

CAPE BRETON.

His Excellency Major General Ainslie.
Dep. Asst. Com. Gl. { Charles Bonomi, Lovel Pennell.
Barrack Master, William Cox.
Town Adjutant, Lieut. Otto Schwartz.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

His Exceljency Lieut. Governor Chas. D. Smith.
Barrack Master, John F. Holland.
Town Major, Ensign Macdonel.
Hospital Mate, Benj. St. Croix.
Offictg. Garr. Champlain, Rev. Theop. Desbrisay.

BERMUDAS.

Governor, His Excellency Sir James Cockburn, Bt.
Asst. Commissary Genl. T. F. Winter.
Dy. Asst. Cy. Gen. Beverly Robinson.
Commanding Royal Engeneer, J. R. Arnold.
Garrison Surgeon, Joseph Hutchison, Esq.
Town Major, Sub Lt. M'Kenzie, Rl. Saps. & Mins.
Town Adjutant, Lieut. Thomson, 62d Foot.
Officiatg. Garr. Chaplain, Rev. Philip Hudson.

OFFICERS
Of the several Regiments serving in Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, &c.

Royal Artillery.

Captains,	H. M. Farrington, *m.* G. Crawford, *m.* John Fead, *m.*
2d Captains,	Peter Faddy, T. Grantham.
Lieutenants,	Chs. S. Torriano, Joseph Hanwell, B. Lyster, J. W. Collington, Henry Slade, —— Grant, J N. Colquhoun.
Surgeon.....	William Kebby.
Asst. do.....	W. F. Staniland.

Royal Engineers.

Lieut. Col.	J. R. Arnold.
Captain,	Cavelie Mercer.
2d Captains,	Archibald Walker. Philip Barry.
Lieutenants,	William Gregory, *adj.* Geo. C. Page, Thomas Luxmore, C. H. Beague, Rich. J. Vicars, Henry Pooley.

15th Regiment.

Colonel,	*Sir* M. Disney, *K.C.B. l.g.*
Lieut. Colonel,	A. Davidson.
Majors,	J. R. Meadows, J. Maxwell.

CAPTAINS.

T. Conolly, *m.*	Sin. Manson,
W. Grierson, *m.*	F. Carpenter,
George Barrow, *m.*	R. C. Harker,
James Hogg,	C. H. Smith, *m.*
D. Wright,	Henry Temple.
G. Quill,	

LIEUTENANTS.

J. T. King,	Samuel Grayson,
J. Carroll,	H. B. Barnham,
William Forde,	A. Wishart,
R. W. Maxwell,	Alan Finey,
A. Barnetson,	Joseph Armstrong,
Robert Lewis,	T. A. Drought,
J. Humphreys, *adj.*	W. H. Sperling.
Thomas Coleman,	

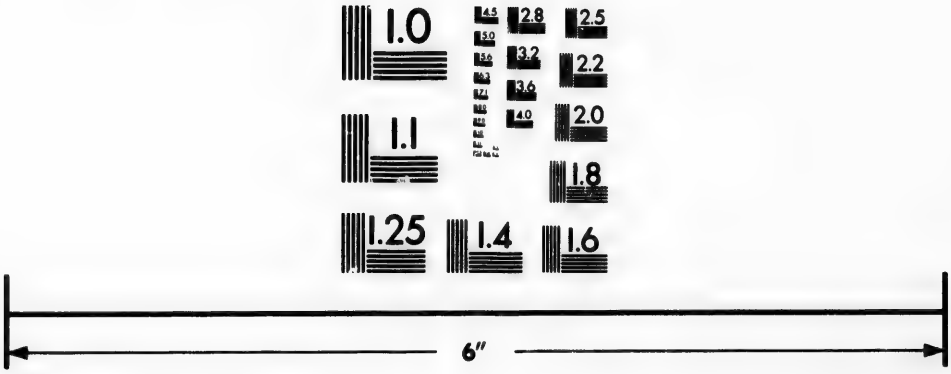
ENSIGNS.

William Galway,	Frederick Hope,
Thomas Allen,	J. D. Cooke,
Thomas Bannister,	R. Battersby,
J. O. Gage,	John Blair.
Thomas Maunsell,	

Pay-Master,	William Wood.
Adjutant,	J. Humphreys, *lt.*
Quarter Master,	G. Clare.
Surgeon,	W. Richards.
Asst. Surgeon,	R. Graham, Fred. Fenton.

Agent, Mr. Disney,

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

3d Battalion 60th Regt.

Colonel.....*Hon.* E. Phipps, *l. g.*

Lieut. Col.....G. Mackie,† *c.*

Majors..... { C. D. H. Bouverie, *l. c.*
H. Fitz Gerald.

Captains.

Frederick Im Thurn,	A. de Damas,
J. E. Bell,	C. Leslie,
C. Du Sable,	G. Phelan,
Melv. Glenie,	Thomas Maling.
J. Strongitharm,	

Lieutenants.

Leopd. de Froger,	E. Worsley.
Geo. Robinson,	H. Gage,
M. de Ravarier,	Thomas Wright,
Henry Hudson,	H. Matson,
J. W. Patterson,	T. Beauclerk,
James Beatty,	John Brown,
Jeremy Jones,	Aug. Keily,
William Nixon,	P. Nugent,
E. Hunter,	Philip Vignan.

Ensigns.

Chr. Katzmann,	O. Hutchinson,
John Day,	—— Lavoine,
J. Magenis,	Jacob Jordan,
Fred. Resius,	William Pollock.

Paymaster, Rich. Jellicot.

Adjutant, J. A. Wieburg, *lt.*

Qr. Master, John Kiens.

Surgeon, Jos. Abell.

Asst. Surgeons, { P. Smith,
G. Wilkinson.

62d (or Wiltshire) Regt.

Colonel,	Samuel Hulse, *g.*
Lieut. Col.	George Gauntlett.
Majors,	D. Ximines, *l. c.* J. F. Goodridge, *l. c.*

Captains.

R. Roberts, *l. c.*	W. Johnstone,
Eyre Smyth, *m.*	W. Hartley,
William Hull, *m.*	John Reed,
W. Riddall, *m.*	John Walter,
James Butler, *m.*	Wm. L. Peard.
J. Sweeney,	

Lieutenants.

James Twigg,	A. Stewart,
Richard Usher,	James Dennis,
Sack. H. Eaton,	Ferdinand Spiller,
Edward Parker,	L. H. de Ruvyne,
John Keith,	John O'Grady,
A. Thompson,	E. M. Goldrick,
James Butler,	J. Higginbotham.
P. Ricketts,	

Ensigns.

R. B. Wilson,	E. P. Brooke,
Tho. Russell,	A. Beauclerk,
John Mansell,	Charles H. Lane,
L. H. Whitney,	Geo. G. Warden.
Wm. Hen. Sayer,	

Paymaster,	H. Darley.
Adjutant,	Edward Parker, *lt.*
Quarter Master,	G. Robertson.
Surgeon,	J. Mackesy.
Asst. Surgeons,	J. J. Fawcett. Edward Hollier.

74th Regiment.

Colonel,	James Montgomerie, *l. g.*
Lieut.-Col.	*Hon. Sir* R. Trench, *K.C.B. c.*
Majors,	R. Manners.† *l. c.* J. A. Mein.

CAPTAINS.

W. Moore, *m.*	George Hillier, *m.*
A. Thompson, *l. c.*	Eyre J. Crabb,
D. Macqueen,	Francis Ansell,
David Stewart,	Arch. Hook,
John Ovens,	Wm. Brownson.
Wm. Cargill,	

LIEUTENANTS.

A. H. Pattison,	James Fleetwood,
Jason Hassard,	Robert Barker,
John Alves,	R. Davies,
Charles King,	William Black,
Wm. Graham,	Ross Flood,
Sam. Heron,	Sam. Spooner,
Thomas Mannin,	John O. Lloyd.
A. Atkinson,	

ENSIGNS.

John Taylor,	T. C. Vyvyan,
L. M'Pherson,	George Core,
J. M'Clintock,	*Hon.* M. Arbuthnott,
C. A. Campbell,	Brinsley Eyre.

Paymaster,	J. Hassard.
Adjutant,	R. Flood, *lt.*
Qr. Master,	Don. Fraser.
Surgeon,	C. Grant.
Asst. Surgeons	R. Rankin, E. M'Iver.

Agent, Mr. Macdunald.

e, *l. g.*
n, *K.C.B. c.*

llier, *m.*
rabb,
nsell,
ok,
wnson.

etwood,
arker,
,
Black,
d,
oner,
Lloyd.

vvyan,
ore,
Arbuthnott,
Eyre.

THE BRITISH GOVERNMENTS IN NORTH AMERICA.

CIVIL LIST OF UPPER CANADA.

Lieut. Governor, His Excellency Major General SIR PEREGRINE MAITLAND, K. C. B.

Private Secretary, Major George Hillier.

LIEUT. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

Chief Clerk, Edward MacMahon, Esq.
Second ditto, Benjamin Geale, Esq.
Junior ditto, ———
Office Keeper and Messenger, Isaac Pilkington.

MEMBERS of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Hon. W. D. Powell, Chief Justice, Speaker.
Rt. Revd. Jacob, Lord Bishop of Quebec.

The Hon.

Thomas Scott,	Thomas Clark,
James Baby,	William Dickson,
John M'Gill,	Thomas Fraser,
Thomas Talbot,	Neil M'Lean.
William Claus,	

Clerk, John Powell, Esqr.
Chaplain, The Hon. and Rev. Dr. John Strachan.
Master in Chancery, attending the Legislative Council, Wm. Warren Baldwin, Esqr.
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Mr. William Lee.
Door-keeper, Hugh Carfrae.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

SEVENTH PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT.

Alexander M'Martin, Esq.	*Glengary.*
John Cameron, Esq.	
John M'Donell, Esq.	*Prescott.*
Philip Van Koughnett, Esq.	*Stormont & Russell*
John Crysler, Esq.	*Dundas.*
Jonas Jones. Esq.	*Grenville.*
Peter Howard, Esq.	*Leeds.*

Allan M'Lean, Esq.	*Frontenac.*
James Cotter Esq.	*Prince Edward.*
Willet Casey, Esq.	*Lenox and Addington.*
Isaac Fraser. Esq.	
James M'Nabb, Esq.	*Hastings.*
Zacheus Burnham, Esq.	*Northumberland.*
Peter Robinson, Esq.	*East Riding York.*
James Durand, Esq.	*Wentworth.*
Richard Hatt, Esq.	*Halton.*
Robert Nellis, Esq.	*1ſt Riding Lincoln.*
Ralfe Clench, Esq.	*2d ditto.*
David Secord, Esq.	*3d ditto.*
Isaac Swayze, Esq.	*4th ditto.*
Mahlon Burwell, Esq.	*Oxford & Middlesex.*
Robert Nichol, Esq.	*Norfolk.*
Joshua Cornwall, Esq.	*Kent.*
William M'Cormick, Esq.	*Essex.*
G. B. Hall, Esq.	

Clerk, Grant Powell, Esq.
Chaplain, The Rev. Robert Addison.
Sergeant at Arms, Mr. Allan M'Nabb.
Door Keeper, William Knott.
Messenger, John Hunter.

MEMBERS of the EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Hon. Wm. D. Powell, Chief Juſtice, Chairman.
Rt. Revd. Jacob, Lord Biſhop of Quebec.
The Hon. James Baby,
Samuel Smith,
Rev. Dr. John Strachan.
William Claus.

Clerk of the Council, John Small, Esquire.
Clerks in the Council Office, J. Beikie, Esq. 1ſt Clerk. A. Mercer, Esq. 2d do.
Door Keeper and Messenger, Hugh Carfrae.
House Keeper, Mrs. Lancaſter.

Court of King's Bench.

Chief Justice, The Hon. Wm. Dummer Powell.
Puisné Judges, { William Campbell, Esquire. D'Arcy Boulton, Esquire.

Usher, Mr. John Hunter.
Keeper, Mr. Isaac Pilkington.

OFFICERS of the DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS.

Attorney General, John Beverly Robinson, Esq.
Solicitor General, ———
Secretary and Register, Duncan Cameron, Esq.
Keeper of the Rolls of Parliament, D. Cameron, Esq.
Receiver General, Hon. John M'Gill.
Auditor Gen. of Land Patents, Stephen Heward, Esq.
Clerk of the Crown and of the Common Pleas, John Small, Esq.
Surveyor General of Lands, Thomas Ridout, Esq.
Ins. Genl. Pub. Prov. Accounts, Hon. James Baby.
Deputy Surveyor of Woods, Thomas Merritt, Esq.
Provincial Agent for the affairs of the Province, resident in England, William Halton, Esq.
Agent of the Province in London, for paying Salaries of Civil Officers, W. D. Adams, Esq.

Militia Department.

Adjutant General, Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel Coffin.
General Agent for paying Militia Pensioners, under Provincial Statute, Edward MacMahon, Esq.

Surveyor Gens. Office.

Senior Surveyor and Draftsman, and Chief Clerk, } William Chewett, Esq.
Second Clerk, Samuel Ridout, Esq.
Extra Clerk, Mr. William Morrison.

SHERIFFS.

Ottawa District,	Thomas Mears, Esq.
Eastern District,	John Kerr, Esq.
Johnstown District,	John Stuart, Esq.
Midland District,	John M'Lean, Esq.
Newcastle District,	John Spencer, Esq.
Home District,	Samuel Ridout, Esq.
Gore District,	Titus G. Simons, Esq.
Niagara District,	Thomas Merritt, Esq.
London District,	Abraham A. Repelje, Esq.
Western District,	William Hands, Esq.

SURROGATE COURT.

Official Principal, Grant Powell, Esq.

SURROGATES *for the several Districts of the Province.*

Ottawa District,	Joseph Fortune, Esq.
Eastern District,	David Sheek, Esq.
Johnstown District,	Levius P. Sherwood, Esq.
Midland District,	Alexander Fisher, Esq.
Newcastle District,	D. M'Gregor Rogers, Esq.
Home District,	W. W. Baldwin, Esq.
Gore District,	Richard Hatt, Esq.
Niagara District,	Robert Kerr, Esq.
London District,	James Mitchell, Esq.
Western District,	Rev. Richard Pollard

CLERKS OF THE PEACE.

Ottawa District,	Joseph Fortune.
Eastern,	Archibald M'Lean.
Johnstown,	Hamilton Walker.
Midland,	Allan M'Lean.
Newcastle,	Thomas Ward.
Home,	Stephen Heward.
Gore,	George Rolph.
Niagara,	Ralfe Clench.
London,	Richard W. Dease.
Western,	G. T. F. Ireland.

JUDGES AND CLERKS *of the several District Courts for the more easy recovery of small Debts.*

DISTRICTS.	JUDGES.	CLERKS.
Ottawa,	———	Peter F. Le Roy.
Eastern,	David Sheek, esq.	Geo. Anderson.
Johnstown,	Solomon Jones, esq.	T. D. Campbell.
Midland,	Alexr. Fisher, esq.	Alexr. Pringle.
Newcastle,	D. M'G. Rogers, esq.	Elias Jones.
Home,	Grant Powell, esq.	Stephen Heward.
Gore,	Richard Hatt, esq.	George Rolph.
Niagara,	Ralfe Clench, esq.	J. B. Clench.
London,	Jas. Mitchell, esq.	R. W. Dease.
Western,	Rt. Richardson, esq.	G. T. F. Ireland.

Inspectors of Shop, Still, and Tavern Licences.

Ottawa District,	Thomas Mears, esq.
Eastern District,	Neil M'Lean, esq.
Johnstown ditto,	Oliver Everts, esq.
Midland ditto,	John Cumming, esq.
Newcastle ditto,	Elias Jones, esq.
Home ditto,	William Allan, esq.
Gore ditto,	John Wilson, esq.
Niagara ditto,	Isaac Swayze, esq.
London ditto,	George Ryerson, esq.
Western ditto,	William Hands, esq.

SCHOOLMASTERS *under the Provincial Statute.*

Eastern District,	Joseph Johnston.
Johnstown District,	The Rev. John Bethune.
Midland District,	Rev. John Wilson.
Newcastle District,	—— Ovens.
Home District,	The Rev. Dr. Strachan.
Gore District,	———
Niagara District,	The Rev. John Burns.
London District,	Mr. James Mitchell.
Western District,	Mr. Merrill.

PUBLIC NOTARIES.

Thomas Ward,	James Mitchell,
Thomas Sparham,	Stephen Heward,
John Ferguson,	Jonas Jones,
William W. Baldwin,	Hamilton Walker,
Donald M'Dairmid,	William Elliott.

COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS

at the respective Ports of Entry and Clearance.

Cornwall, (Eastern District)	John Crysler.
Prescott,	Alexr. M'Millan.
Johnstown, (Johnstown Dis.)	Levius P. Sherwood.
Brockville, (ditto)	ditto.
Gannonoque, (ditto)	(vacant.)
Kingston, (Midland District)	Christ. A. Hagerman.
Mouth of River Moira,	Simon M'Nabb.
Newcastle, (Newcastle Dis.)	James Richardson.
York, (Home District)	William Allan.
Niagara, (Niagara District)	John Symington.
Queenston, (ditto)	Thomas Dickson.
Chippawa, (ditto)	Robert Kirkpatrick.
Fort Erie Passage, (ditto)	John Warren.
Turkey Point, (London Dis.)	George Ryerson.
Dover, L. Point, (ditto)	Robert Nichol.
Amherstburg, (Western Dis.)	John Wilson.
Sandwich, (ditto)	William Hands.
Drummond Island,	Rt. Richardson, jun.

REGISTERS OF COUNTIES,

For Recording Deeds of Sale of Lands therein respectively.

Prescott & Russell, (Ottawa Dis.)	J. Fortune.
Glengary, (Eastern District)	Donald Macdonell.
Stormont & Dundas, (ditto)	Archd. M'Lean.
Grenville and Leeds, (Johnstown)	L. P. Sherwood.

Frontenac, Pr. Edward, Hastings, Lenox & Addington,	(Midland)	Allan M'Lean.
Northumberland & Durham,	Newcastle	D. M'G. Rogers.
York,	(Home District)	Stephen Jarvis.
Wentworth & Halton,	(Gore)	James Durand.
Lincoln, 4 Ridings,	(Niagara)	John Powell.
Oxford & Middlesex,	(London)	Mahlon Burwell.
Norfolk,	(ditto)	Francis L. Walsh.
Essex and Kent,	(Western)	Richard Pollard.

TREASURERS OF DISTRICTS.

Ottawa,	Thomas Mears.
Eastern District,	Neil M'Lean.
Johnstown,	Charles Jones.
Midland.	Thomas Markland.
Newcastle,	Zacheus Burnham.
Home,	William Allan.
Gore,	George Hamilton.
Niagara,	John Symington.
London,	Henry Van Allen.
Western,	William Hands.

A List of the Commissioners of the Peace in the several Districts of the Province of Upper-Canada.

HOME DISTRICT.

Hon. W. D. Powell,
Wm. Campbell,
D'Arcy Boulton,
Thomas Scott,
James Baby,
John M'Gill,
William Claus,
Thomas Clark,
William Dickson,
Neil Maclean,
Thomas Fraser,
Thomas Talbot,
Samuel Smith,
Rev. J. Strachan,
John Small,
James Macaulay,
William Allan,
Alexander Wood,
Richard Lovekin,
Duncan Cameron,
Elisha Beman,
Alexander Macdonell,
Alexander Fletcher,
Archd. Thomson,
Thomas Ridout,
William Chewitt,
Grant Powell,
Stephen Jarvis,
William Thompson,
Peter Robinson,
George Playtor, sen.
William Tyler,
Thomas Arnold,
Wm. R. Caldwell,
George Crookshank,
Joseph Wells,
D'Arcy Boulton, jun.
William Bourcher,
John Baldwin,
James Miles,
William Smith,
Wm. Aug. Baldwin,
Henry Kent,
Esquires.

DISTRICT OF NEWCASTLE.

The Judges, and Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

Timothy Thompson,
Elias Jones,
Elias Smith, sen.
Richard Lovekin,
Asa Weller,
Alexander Fletcher,
Joel Merriman,
Richard Hare,
John Burn,
Zacheus Burnham,
John Peters,
David M'G. Rogers,

John David Smith,
Robert C. Wilkins,
James Young,
Richard Bullock,
Edward Hattfield,
Joseph A. Keeler,
Charles Fothergil,
Robert Henry,
Charles Ruttan, and
John Plat, Esquires.

MIDLAND DISTRICT.

The Judges, and Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

Robert Clark,
Daniel Wright,
Archibald Macdonell,
William Johnston,
Alexander Fisher,
John Embury,
John Stinson, jun.
Thomas Markland,
Peter Smith,
John Cumming,
William Crawford,
William Robins,
Jacob B. Chamberlin,
Stephen Conger,
James M'Nabb,
Cornelius Van Alstine,
Barret Dyer,
James Cotter,
Henry M'Donell,
Ebenezer Washburn,
Robert C. Wilkins,
James Young,
Solomon Hazleton,
Andrew Kimmerly,
William Bell,
John Carscallen, sen.
Jacob W. Myers,
Michael Sloot,
Anthony M'Guin,
Matthew Clark,
Thomas Empey,
Timothy Thompson,
Thomas Dorland,
Reuben Bedle,
Daniel B. Dorland,
George H. Markland,
William Mitchel,
John Kirby,
Alexr. Thos. Dobbs,
Edward Laws,
Thomas Sparham,
Benjamin Fairfield,
Roderick M'Kay,
Isaac Fraser,
John Church,
Staats Sagur,
Joseph Prindle,
Samuel Dorland,
Christopher German,
Griffith Howell,
Allan Taylor, and
Simon M'Nabb, Esqrs.

DISTRICT OF JOHNSTOWN.

The Judges, and the Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

William Fraser,	Peter Fraser,
Peter Drummond,	Herman Lundun,
Solomon Jones,	Levius P. Sherwood,
Joel Stone,	Allan Grant, jun.
Thomas Smith,	Thomas Fraser,
Thomas Sherwood,	Alexander Thom,
Daniel Jones,	William Marshall,
Gideon Adams,	Alexander Morris,
Truman Hicock,	Bartholomew Carley,
Stephen Burrett,	Andrew Donaldson,
Charles Jones,	William Morris,
David Breckenridge,	Walter F. Guty,
Uri Schofield,	Thomas D. Campbell,
Philip Phillips,	Rufus Henderson,
Seth Warner,	William Wells,
Lewis Grant,	Adiel Sherwood,
Elnathan Hubble,	Abraham Dayton,
Silvester Wright,	Alexander M'Millan,
Ira Schofield,	Roderick Easton,
Benjamin R. Munsell,	George Hopper, and
Richd. Duncan Fraser,	William Jones,
John Macdonell,	Esquires.

EASTERN DISTRICT.

The Judges, and the Members of the Legislative and Executive Councils.

Jeremiah French,	Josiah Cass,
Allan M'Donell,	Jacob Weager,
Alexander M'Millan,	William Fraser,
Alexander M'Donell,	John Corbet,
Samuel Anderson,	John M'Intyre,
Miles M'Donell,	John M'Donell,
Allan M'Donell,	Alexander Rose,
David Sheek,	Nathaniel Norton,

Alexander Grant,
John M'Donell,
Thomas Meare,
Joseph Shuter,
William Johnson,
Joshua Y. Cozens,
John Stuart,
Peter Le Roy,
John Crysler,
Donald M'Aulay,
Joseph Anderson,
Lawrence M'Kay,
Benjamin French,
Albert French,
Alexander M'Kenzie,
Abraham Marsh,
Thomas Fraser,
John Cameron,
William Corbett,
James Dunlop,
John Waldroff, and
William Morgan,
Esquires.

OTTAWA DISTRICT.

The Judges, and the Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

John Macdonell,
Robert Hamilton,
George Hamilton,
William Hamilton,
John Hamilton,
David Pattie,
Alexander Grant,
James Killog,
Philo Hall,
Chauncey Johnson,
Peter Le Roy,
John Bursh,
Simon Van Kleek,
Peter St. Julien, and
John Chesser,
Esquires.

DISTRICT OF GORE.

The Judges, and the Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

Richard Hatt,
William Crooks,
Robert Nellis,
Abraham Nellis,
Richard Beasley,
George Hamilton,
William Hare,
Charles Askin,
James Crooks,
George A Ball,
Henry Haigh,
William Thompson,
John Willson,
Levi Lewis,
William Applegarth,
George Chisholm,
James M'Bride,
Hugh Willson,
William Ellis,
James Racy,

Matthew Crooks,
John Chisholm,
Daniel O'Riely,
John Secord,
Philip Sovereign,
John Erb,
Oliver Tiffany,
Jon. M. M'Cullock,
Manuel Overfield, and
John Scott, Esquires.

NIAGARA DISTRICT.

The Judges, and the Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

Thomas Dickson,
Robert Kerr,
John Ball,
Rev. Robert Addison,
James Muirhead,
Robert Nellis,
John Warren,
Crowel Wilson,
Thomas Cummings,
William Crooks,
Robert Grant,
Peter Ball,
Samuel Street,
Genrge Adams,
Abraham Nellis,
George Keeffer,
Thomas M'Cormick,
James Kerby,
Alexander Hamilton,
John Symington,
Thomas Racy,
James Cummings,
James Maclem,
John D. Servos,
Wm. Johnson Kerr,
John Clark,
William H. Merritt,
Warner Nellis,
Rev. Wm. Sampson,
George Ball,
Hugh Alexander,
William Robertson,
Richard Leonard,
John Usher,
James Sampson, and
Thomas Bushby,
Esquires.

LONDON DISTRICT.

The Judges, and the Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

Thomas Talbot,
Peter Teeple,
Thomas Horner,
Daniel Springer,
James Mitchell,
Wynant Williams,
William Hutchison,
Joseph Ryerson,
Edward Watson,
Thomas Bowlby,

Robert Nichol,	Wm. D. Bowen, and
Mahlon Burwell,	George C. Salmon,
John Backhouse,	Esquires.

WESTERN DISTRICT.

The Judges, and the Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

Angus M'Intosh,	Alexander M'Intosh,
William Caldwell,	William M'Crae,
François Baby,	James Askin,
Jean B. Baby,	William M'Cormick,
William Shaw,	David Mitchel,
Robert Richardson,	Wm. Batch. Coltman,
George Jacob,	John Fletcher,
Rev. Richard Pollard,	Jean B. Barthe,
John M'Gregor,	James M'Intosh,
John Askin,	William Jones,
Ebenezer Reynolds,	Robert Reynolds,
William Duff,	Charles Stewart,
John Dolson,	William M'Kay, and
Geo. Benson Hall,	Thomas Howard,
Robert Innis,	Esquires.

NOVA-SCOTIA.

Lieutenant Governor, His Excellency Lieut. General The EARL OF DALHOUSIE, G. C. B.

Bishop, Rt. Rev. Robert Stanser, D. D.
Chief Justice, S. Salter Blowers, esq.
2d Judge, Brenton Halliburton, esq.
3d Judge, James Stewart, Esq.
4th Judge, Lewis M. Wilkins, esq.
Attorney General, Richard J. Uniacke, esq.
Solicitor General, Simon Bradstreet Robie, esq.
Sec. of the Province, Rupert George, esq.
Treasurer, Michael Wallace, esq.
Judge of the Admiralty, Cropton Uniacke, esq.

NEW-BRUNSWICK.

Lieut. Governor, Major-General G. S. Smyth.
Chief Justice, Jonathan Bliss, esq.
Attorney General, Ward Chapman, esq.
Secretary, Jonathan Odel esq.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieutenant-Governor, Charles Douglas Smith.
Chief Justice, Cæsar Colclough, esq.
Solicitor General, Charles Stewart, esq.
Secretary, Thomas Desbrisay, esq.
Colonial Treasurer, Robert Gray, esq.

CAPE BRETON.

Lieut. Governor, Major General Ainslie.
Chief Justice, Archd. Charles Dodd, esq.
Secretary and Register, W. Mackinnon, esq.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor, Vice-Admiral Pickmore.
Lieut. Governor of St. Johns, Col. John Elford.
Chief Justice, Thomas Tremlett, esq.
Judge of the V. Admiralty Court, Wm. Carter, esq.

APPENDIX.

A Geographical Description of the World.

EUROPE extends in its greateſt breadth from 9th degree Weſt to 61 Eaſt longitude from London, and in its greateſt length. from 35° 55′ to 71° 20′ N. latitude, and contains theſe Countries, Germany, Sweden, Denmark, Netherlands, Italy, Ruſſia, Hungary, France, Spain, Portugal, Poland, Norway and Greece, the moſt eminent Iſlands are theſe: Great-Britain, Ireland, Sicily, Sardinia, Candia, Negropont and Corſica. The greateſt length of this part of the World is 3000 miles, the breadth 900.

ASIA, extends in its greateſt breadth, from 61 degree Eaſt, to 163 E. longitude, from London, and in its greateſt length, from 10 South, to 75 N. latitude, and is the firſt known part of the World, it contains theſe principal Regions and Iſlands, viz. Armenia, Anatolia, Perſia, Aſſyria, China, Syria, Arabia, Meſopotamia, India, Japan, Parthia, Media, Paleſtine, Chaldea, and Tartary.

AFRICA, extends in its greateſt breadth, from 15 degree Weſt to 50 Eaſt longitude, from London and in its greateſt length from 35 Weſt to 40 ſouth latitude, in it are theſe Countries, viz. Egypt, Barbary, Biledulgerid, Ethiopia, Nubia, Congo, Abyſſinia, Monomotopa, Guinea, &c. The Iſlands, Madagaſcar, St. Thomas, Iſlands of Cape Verde, Canary Iſlands, Madeira.

AMERICA. This great Weſtern Continent, frequently denominated the New World, extends from the 80th Degree North to the 56th of ſouth latitude; and, where its breadth is known, from the 56th to the 136th degree of W. Long. from London, ſtretching from between 8 and 9000 miles in length, and its greateſt breadth 3690. It ſees both Hemiſpheres, has two ſummers and a double winter, and enjoys all the variety of climates which the Earth affords. It is waſh'd by the two great Oceans; to the Eaſtward it has the Atlantic, which devides it from Europe and Africa; to the Weſt the Pacific, or great South *Sea*, by which it is ſeparated from Aſia: by theſe ſeas it may, and does carry a direct commerce with the other three parts of the World.

This great Continent is divided into two parts, one on the North, the other on the *S*outh; which are joined by the Kingdom of Mexico, forming a ſort of Iſthmus 1500 miles long, and in one part, at Darien, ſo extremely narrow, as to make the communication between the two Oceans by no means difficult, being only 60 miles. In the great Gulph which is formed between the Iſthmus and the northern and ſouthern grand Diviſions of this Continent, lie an infinite multitude of Iſlands, many of them large, moſt of them fertile, and denominated, the Weſt-Indies, in contradiction to the Countries and Iſlands of Aſia, beyond the Cape of Good Hope, which are call'd, the Eaſt-Indies.

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT-BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

This kingdom formerly England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland is ſituated between 49° 50′ and 50° 25′ of North latitude, and between 7° 40′ Weſt, and 1° 50′ of Eaſt longitude and contains about 15,000,000 inhabitants, according to the laſt Cenſus.

The United Kingdom is a limited monarchy, and hereditary to both ſexes. The King muſt be of the Proteſtant religion, as eſtabliſhed. The King poſeſſes the executive power of government, and, with the Parliament, ſhares in the legiſlative. Parliament is compoſed of the three eſtates, the Sovereign, the Houſe of Peers and the Houſe of Commons.

The climate is mild, the ſoil for the moſt part naturally good, yielding every uſeful production, wine, oil and ſilk excepted. The genius and induſtry of the people, in the arts of agriculture and gardening, in the mode of feeding cattle, breeding horſes and ſheep, have placed this beyond every other European country in this point.—The woollen manufactures of England, and the produce of their mines, &c. are inexhauſtible ſources of riches.

The perſevering induſtry and great mechanical ingenuity of its inhabitants, have given Great-Britain decidedly the firſt place in Europe as a commercial and manufacturing country. The advantage of her inſular ſituation, many excellent harbours, and vaſt extent of ſea line, have highly contributed to her ſuperiority; but her prodigious improvements in every manufacture and mechanical art, joined to her wiſe laws for the protection of trade, and the high reſpect in which her mercantile character is held, have advanced her yet more. Next to manufactures, the fiſheries are of the greateſt importance. The total of the commerce, import and export, employs above two millions of tons of ſhipping; and the balance in favour of Great-Britain is above three millions on the average

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTERS.

CABINET MINISTERS.

Lord Harrowby, *Lord President of the Council.*—Lord Eldon, *Lord High Chancellor.*—Lord Westmoreland, *Lord Privy Seal.*—Lord Clancarty, *President of the Board of Trade*—Lord Liverpool, *First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister.)*—Right Hon. N. Vansittart, *Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer.*—Right Hon. Charles Bathurst, *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.*—Right Hon. William Wellesley Pole, *Master of the Mint.*—Lord Viscount Melville, *First Lord of the Admiralty.*—Lord Mulgrave, *Master General of the Ordnance.*—Lord Sidmouth, *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Lord Castlereagh, *Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.*—Lord Bathurst, *Secretary of State for the Department of War aud Colonies.*—Right Hon. George Canning, *President of the Board of Control for the Affairs in India.*

NOT OF THE CABINET.

Right Hon. Geo. Rose, *Treasurer of the Navy.*—Lord Palmerston, *Secretary at War*—Right Hon. C. Long, Hon. J. F. Robinson, *Joint Paymasters General of the Forces.*—Earl of Chichester, Earl of Clancarty, *Joint Post-Masters General.*—Right Hon. C. Arbuthnot, S. R. Lushington, Esq. *Secretaries of the Treasury.*—Sir Wm. Grant, *Master of the Rolls.*

Attorney General.—

Solicitor General.

PERSONS OF THE MINISTRY OF IRELAND.

Lord Talbot, *Lord Lieutenant.*—Lord Manners, *Lord High Chancellor.*—Right Hon. Robert Peele, *Chief Secretary.*—Right Hon. W. Fitzgerald, *Chancellor of the Exchequer.*

TABLE

Of the Kings and Queens of England and Great-Britain, with the time they severally began to reign.

King's Names	*Began their Reigns.*	*Reigned.* Y.	M.	D.
	Saxon Line.			
Egbert	801	37	—	—
Ethelwolf	38	20	—	—
Ethelbald	58	2	—	—
Ethelbert	60	6	—	—
Ethelred	66	6	—	—
Alfred *the Great*	72	28	—	—
Edward I. *Saxon*	900	25	—	—
Ethelstan	25	16	—	—
Edmond I.	41	7	—	—
Edred	48	7	—	—
Edwin	55	4	—	—
Edgar	59	16	—	—
Edward II. *Saxon*	75	4	—	—
Ethelred	79	37	—	—
Edmond II.	1016	1	—	—
	Danish.			
Knute I.	1017	19	—	—
Harold I.	36	3	—	—
Knute II.	39	2	—	—
Edward *Confessor*	41	24	—	—
Harold II.	65	1	—	—
	Norman Line.			
William I	*Oct.* 14, 1066	20	10	26
——— II	*Sept.* 9, 1087	12	10	23
Henry I	*Aug.* 2, 1100	35	3	30
Stephen	*Dec.* 1, 1135	18	10	25

The *Saxon* Line Restored.

King's Names.	*Began their Reigns.*	*Reigned.* Y.	M.	D
Henry II	*Oct.* 25, 1154	34	8	11
Richard I	*July* 6, 1189	9	9	0
John	*April* 6, 1199	17	6	13
Henry III	*Oct.* 19, 1216	56	0	28
Edward I	*Nov.* 16, 1272	34	7	21
——— II	*July* 7, 1307	19	6	18
——— III	*Jan.* 25, 1327	50	4	27
Richard II	*June* 21, 1377	22	3	8
The Line of *Lancaster.*				
Henry IV	*Sept.* 29, 1399	13	5	20
——— V	*March* 20, 1413	9	5	11
——— VI	*Aug.* 31, 1422	38	6	4
The Line of *York.*				
Edward IV	*March* 4, 1421	22	1	5
——— V	*April* 9, 1483	0	2	13
Richard III	*June* 22, 1483	2	2	0
The Families united.				
Henry VII	*Aug.* 22, 1485	23	8	0
——— VIII	*April* 22, 1509	37	9	6
Edward VI	*Jan.* 28, 1547	6	5	8
Q. Mary	*July* 6, 1553	5	4	11
Q. Elizabeth	*Nov.* 17, 1558	44	4	7
Union of the Two Crowns.				
James I	*March* 24, 1603	22	0	3
Charles I	*March* 27, 1625	23	10	3
——— II	*Jan.* 30, 1649	36	0	7
James I	*Feb.* 6, 1685	4	0	7
Will. and Mary	*Feb.* 13, 1689	13	0	23
Union of the Two Kingdoms.				
Q. Anne	*Mach* 8, 1702	12	4	23
George I	*Aug.* 1, 1714	12	10	10
George II	*June* 11, 1727	34	1	14
George III	*Oct.* 25, 1760	*whom God preserve.*		

The Royal Family of Great-Britain.

King George III. born - -	4 June	1738
George, Prince of Wales, born -	12 Aug.	1762
Duke of York, Bp. of Osnaburgh, b.	16 Aug.	1763
Duke of Clarence, born . -	21 Aug.	1765
Queen of Wirtemberg, born -	29 Sept.	1766
Duke of Kent, born - -	2 Nov.	1767
Princess Augusta Sophia, born -	8 Nov.	1768
Princess Elizabeth, born - -	22 May,	1770
Duke of Cumberland, born -	5 June	1771
Duke of Sussex, born - -	27 Jan.	1773
Duke of Cambridge, born - -	24 Feb.	1774
Princess Mary, born - -	25 April	1776
Princess Sophia, born - -	3 Nov,	1777

Niece & Nephew, children of the late D. of Gloucester.

Sophia Matilda, born May 29, 1773.

Wm. Frederick, D. of Gloucester, b. Jan 15, 1776. Married, July 22, 1816, his cousin, Princess Mary.

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF CANADA.

Written in 1811.

To which is added a Sketch of the late American War.

THE name of Canada was originally applied, by Europeans, to the land on the south-western shores of the Gulph of St. Lawrence, and on both sides of that River, from its mouth to some distance above Quebec. The River St. Lawrence, itself, was called *la Grande Riviere du Canada*. The name was afterwards extended to all the countries which were explored by adventurers from the settlements along the River. The whole of the French possessions in North America were, latterly, comprehended under the name of New France.

Canada, as it is generally understood at the present day, is bounded to the east by the Gulph of St. Lawrence and the country on the Labrador Coast annexed in 1809 to the government of Newfoundland; to the north, by the territory of the Hudson's Bay Company; to the west, by undefined boundaries, but which may be supposed to extend, by virtue of occupation by the Fur Traders, and the discoveries of M'Kenzie, to the Pacific Ocean; to the south, it is bounded by unexplored countries & the United States of America, to wit: the north-west territory, the Michigan territory, the States of Ohio, Pennsylvania, New-York, Vermont, New-Hampshire, the District of Maine, and by the British Province of New-Brunswick. The division line on the south, from the Grand Portage on Lake Superior, runs through the Great Lakes and down the St. Lawrence to latitude 45, and thence along that line to Connecticut River, from thence it follows the highlands which separate the waters running into the Saint Lawrence and the Atlantic, till it reach due north of the st. Croix River, the boundary between the United States & New-Brunswick.

The whole of this extent of country, as far as it was then explored, was, from 1774 to 1791, under the Government of the Province of Quebec. In 1791 it was divided into Upper and Lower-Canada, by a boundary commencing at Pointe au Bodet, on Lake saint Francis, about 55 miles above Montreal, and running northerly to the Ottawa River, and up that River to its source in Lake Tomiscaming, and thence due north to the Hudson's Bay boundary.

Lower-Canada lies between the 45th and 50th degrees of north latitude, and the 62d and 82d degrees of west longitude, from Greenwich. The eastern half of the country is mountainous, and generally uncultivable. On the south shore of the saint Lawrence, the mountains do not recede considerably from the River, till within about 60 miles below Quebec; they then run in a south-westerly and southern direction till they reach Lake Champlain; on the western side of this lake, they extend north-westerly, in the direction of the great rapids of the St. Lawrence. On the north shore, they can hardly be said to leave the river till they reach Quebec, from which they extend in a western & southern direction, till they again appear in sight of the mountains on the south shore, towards the above rapids. The country lying within these mountains, comprising an extent of about two hundred miles from east to west, and 180 from north to south, at the broadest part, is level, with the exceptions of the isolated mountains of Montreal, Belœil and Chambly. Nearly in the middle of this tract of country, flows the St. Lawrence, varying from a mile to upwards of twenty miles in breadth, navigable for vessels of 300 tons 600 miles from the sea, and receiving on the north the waters of the Ottawa, l'Achigan, the St. Maurice, the Batiscan, the sainte Anne, and the Jacques Cartier, and on the south, the Chambly, the Yamaska, the saint Francis, the Nicolet, the Becancour, and the Chaudiere, all of which, in Europe, would be ranked as rivers of great

magnitude. The ſources of all theſe rivers, excepting the Ottowa and the Chambly, lie, conſiderably, to the *eaſt* of their embouchures. They have, generally, high banks, along which the ſoil and growth of timber is inferior to that of the country further back. All of them, excepting where they are nearly on a level with the ſaint Lawrence, have a ſecond bank at ſome diſtance from that which now contains their waters; the ſame thing is obſervable of the ſaint Lawrence.—The waters of none of theſe rivers are clear, excepting the saint Lawrence itſelf, which, before its junction with the Ottawa, conſiſts of the moſt tranſparent water in the world.

The *Soil* on both ſides of the ſaint Lawrence, in the weſtern portion of the tract of country above deſcribed, is, for the moſt part, clayey, without ſtones, excepting here and there globular maſſes of granite, lying on the ſurface. Newly cleared land is, invariably, covered with a dark mould, produced by diſſolved vegetable ſubſtances. As you approach the mountains, the ſoil is more light and loamy; theſe lands are the eaſieſt to be cleared, and are at firſt very productive; towards Quebec the ſoil is poorer, frequently ſtony or ſhingly, and there are large tracts of ſandy ſoil, covered with only a very ſlight coating of the vegetable mould. The mountains, generally, conſiſt of granite; though there are, throughout the country, extenſive ſtrata of limeſtone, and not unfrequently ſtones having the appearance of volanic production. The part of the country in cultivation, conſiſts of from one to five leagues back, on both banks of the St. Lawrence, and of the rivers which empty into it; there are alſo ſettlements along the boundary of the United States from the Connecticut River to the ſaint Lawrence, at St. Regis. The reſt of the country, to the very tops of the mountains, is covered with timber of a ſpecies and growth congenial to the ſoil.

The *Climate* of Canada, reſembles that of the countries on the continent of Europe ſituated from 10 to 15

degrees further north. The temperature upon Fahrenheit's ſcale, varies at preſent from about 30 below zero, to between 90 and 100 above it. In common years the cold does not exceed 20 below zero, and the heat from 80 to 90. About 60 or 70 years ago, the extreme of cold uſed to be ſtated at 30 degrees below freezing, of Reamur, or 36 below 0 of Fahrenheit.—The variation, in a few minutes, in the winter ſeaſon, has been known to be upwards of fifty degrees. It is frequently, in a few hours, 30 degrees. A remarkable inſtance of variation happened on the 18th Jan. 1810, when the thermometer ſtood a few degrees below temperate, and was almoſt inſtantaneouſly down to below zero. The change of temperature in the ſummer ſeaſon, is alſo frequently very abrupt. Theſe changes are generally accompanied with a change of wind; only two of which can be ſaid to prevail in the country, the eaſterly and weſterly. In all ſtorms of eaſterly wind, and almoſt at every other time, the upper ſtrata of clouds, when viſible, is moved by a weſterly wind. In winter, the eaſterly wind inclines more to the north-eaſt, and the weſterly to the north-weſt. Throughout the whole extent of Lower-Canada, a ſlight degree of froſt ſometimes happens in the ſummer months.—There is a material difference of temperature between the eaſtern and weſtern diviſions of the country. This difference is diſcernible at between 20 to 30 leagues (60 to 90 miles) above Quebec; beyond that, to the weſtward, agricultural labour may be proſecuted, and vegetation is active, during nearly ſeven months in the year; round Quebec, it is rarely practicable for more than ſix months, at the expiration of which, the ſoil is frozen, or covered with ſnow, and vegetation dormant. This period, for the weſtern diviſion, is from the 15th November to the 15th April; for the eaſtern, from the 1ſt Nov. to the 1ſt May. About a month from the renewal of vegetation, the apple trees are in full bloſſom, and the verdure of the wheat fields and meadows wave in the wind. All ſorts of grain are

ſown in the ſpring, the wheat firſt, and then peas and oats. The ſort of wheat moſt generally ſown, is ripe in four months from the time of ſowing; there is, however, another ſpecies, a bearded wheat, which ripens in three months; the time oats require. Fair and foul weather were formerly more diſtinct than they are at preſent; cold and warm weather were leſs intermixed, and the winds leſs variable. This alteration is not conſidered, in Canada, as an improvement of the climate.

All the vegetable *Productions* which thrive in the same latitudes in Europe, proſper in Canada, whenever they have been introduced, and cultivated with judgment and care. The exceſs of heat in ſummer, makes up for the deficiency of time. Melons are brought to maturity in the open air, without the aid of artificial heat. Wheat is the chief agricultural production of Lower-Canada. It affords the principal vegetable food of the inhabitants. Hitherto, it has been cultivated more in that view, than as an article of foreign trade. The many accidents to which this grain is liable, require that a quantity ſufficient to afford a ſupply in the event of a bad year, be ſown every year. When a good year happens, there is then a great ſurplus; and it is of the produce of ſuch years, that the moſt extenſive exportations have been made. There is beſides no certainty of an extenſive foreign demand. Spain and Portugal and the Weſt Indies, are the moſt ſteady markets; but the natural diſadvantages which Canada labours under, prevent her from ſtanding a competition in thoſe markets with the United States. It muſt be obſerved, however, that the quantity of wheat ſown by each farmer, is, generally, to the extent of his preſent means. Theſe can only be increaſed by more enlarged views, which would lead to greater efforts, and judicious improvements in his ſyſtem, or rather routine, of cultivation. The greateſt quantity of wheat ever exported from Canada, was in 1802. It amounted to 1,010,033 buſhels. There were beſides exported

that year, 28,301 barrels of flour, and 22,051 cwt. of biſcuit. Animal food has generally been furniſhed in abundance in L. Canada. The proof of this is, that the price has been much lower here than in any other part of North America. But, for four or five years back, the demand for lumber from Canada, the conſequent high price of labour, the increaſe of conſumers, and the ſtagnation of the American trade, has effected a great riſe in the price of this article, as well as of vegetable food, and enabled foreigners to enter into competition with the inhabitants of Canada, even in their own markets. The value of the exportations from the St. Lawrence in 1810, has been eſtimated by mercantile men, at 1,200,000 pounds ſterling, including diſburſements of ſhips employed in the trade, the number of which was 661, men 6578, tonnage 143893, and alſo the value of 5896 tons of new ſhips built in the Province. A conſiderable proportion of the produce of the United States, and all the Furs obtained in the Indian Countries, are included in the general amount. The price of labour, in the towns, for four years paſt, may be eſtimated at 4*ſ.* (four-fifths of a dollar) per day, throughout the year; one half of which ſum has been paid for board and lodging. Bread has been at about 2½d. per lb. and beef 5d.

Canada was *Discovered* in the year 1535, by Jacques Cartier, a native of St. Malo, in France. He had explored the Gulph of St. Lawrence the preceding year, and carried off from Gaſpé (Gachepé) two of the natives of the country round Quebec. The next year they ſerved him as interpreters. On the 8th September, 1535, he arrived in his boats at Quebec, in ſearch of a place to lay up his veſſels for the winter, and he fixed upon the River St. Charles. On the 14th, his veſſels, the *Grande Hermine*, of 120 tons, the *Petite Hermine*, of 60, and the *Emerillon*, of 40 tons, arrived from the lower end of the Iſland of Orleans, where he had left them. On the 16th he laid up the two largeſt

to winter, and on the 19th proceeded in the Emerillon towards Montreal; but left her at the upper end of Lake St. Peter, and arrived at *Hochelaga*, the name of the Indian town then at Montreal, on the 2d October. On Tuesday the 5th he left it, and arrived on Monday the 11th at the Harbour of *St. Croix*, the name he had given to the mouth of the River St. Charles, in honour of the Saint whose anniversary is celebrated on the day his vessels first arrived there. On the 15th Nov. his ships were frozen in, and the whole river, soon after, was frozen over to above Montreal. About the 22d Feb. 1536, it was again navigable for canoes. On the 15th April his vessels were disengaged from the ice. On the 3d May, he seized on the two natives whom he had taken with him the former year, and also the Chief of the Indian Village at Quebec, which was then called *Stadaconé*; and on the 6th May he sailed for France, leaving one of his vessels dismantled in the Little River, for want of hands, twenty-five of them having perished during the winter, by an unknown malady. He sailed from Cape Razé, in Newfoundland, on the 19th June, and on the 16th July he arrived at St. Malo. All the foregoing dates, it should be observed, are Old Stile, and require ten days to be added to each, to correspond with the same dates at present. In 1540 a Governor (Roberval) was appointed for Canada, and settlers sent out. Cartier was made Captain-General and Pilot of the vessels employed on the occasion; but Roberval fixed upon Cape Breton for a settlement.—There Cartier remained seventeen months, and then returned to France with a ruined fortune, and died soon afterwards. In 1588, his nephews, Delalaunaye Chaton, and Jacques Noel, obtained an exclusive privilege to trade to Canada for 12 years, as an indemnification for the losses their uncle had sustained; but this privilege was revoked four months after it was granted. In 1598 a Sieur de la Roche, Marquis de Cottenmeal, obtained a commission to conquer and settle the coun-

try: he landed ſixty ſettlers at the Iſle aux Sables, and ſoon got back to France, where he was thrown into priſon at a private ſuit. At the end of five years, twelve of them, all that ſurvived, were taken off the iſland. In 1603, Pierre Dugua, Sieur De Monts, obtained, for himſelf and aſſociates, an excluſive privilege to trade from Cape Razé to lat. 40. He made a ſettlement at Port Royal, (Annapolis) in the Bay of Fundy; but in 1607 his privilege was revoked, and his ſettlers returned to France. De Monts, however, obtained a continuation of his privilege for another year, on condition of ſettling up the Saint Lawrence: and on the 3d July, 1608, Samuel de Champlain, a *Geographe du Roi*, and commiſſioned by De Monts, founded Quebec. Champlain's ſettlement ſoon after obtained powerful protectors in the French Court, and he was continued at the head of it till his death in 1635. The country, however, continued under the government of excluſive companies till 1663, when it fell under the Royal Government. In 1667 free trade was allowed, excepting in the exportation of Beaver Skins. From thoſe periods the colony began to proſper. In 1679 the population was 8500 ſouls; but it ſoon afterwards came to the brink of deſtruction: Champlain had early engaged in war, in favor of the St. Lawrence Indians, againſt thoſe inhabiting the countries to the ſouth-weſt, with whom the former had been at war even before Cartier's arrival in 1535. His object was to ingratiate himſelf with the Indians, and obtain a knowledge of the country. After the Dutch and Engliſh had ſettled at New-York and in New-England, the ſouth-weſtern Indians, or Iroquois, got arms from them, and ſoon proved an overmatch for the French and their allies; many of the latter they almoſt totally extirpated. In 1689 they exterminated nearly all the inhabitants on the Iſland of Montreal. Throughout the country, the French were only ſaved by their fortifications. The irruptions

of the Iroquois often extended even below Quebec.—Succours, however, arrived from France; the Jesuits, who had been introduced into the country as early as 1625, availed themselves of every interval of hostilities, to strengthen the influence of France with the friendly Indians, and bring over, or neutralize, the hostile. In 1714, the population of Canada did not much exceed 20,000 souls. The Colony had, however, then become, and long continued, a terrible scourge to the English settlements. In 1629 it was in the possession of the English, but was restored by treaty, in 1632, neither party then setting any value on it. In 1690 a formidable English expedition made an attempt upon Quebec, but it failed, after landing the troops at the Canardiere, near the city. Another was frustrated by shipwreck, at the Seven Islands, near the mouth of the River, in 1711. Nova Scotia was, however, wrested from the French, and ceded by the Treaty of Utrecht, in 1713. All the wars in Europe, between England and France, were carried on with great rancour in the Colonies. The war of 1756, had its origin in disputes about the limits of Canada. The French, by their connexions with the Indians, had overrun, at an early period, the whole of the country lying between the Allegany Mountains, the Great Lakes and the Missisippi. They claimed the whole by right of discovery, and cession by the Indians; thus confining the English Colonies to a strip of land on the Sea Coast. The animosities had come to such a head, that hostilities were commenced, in those parts, about a year before war was declared in Europe. The efforts of Great Britain and her Colonies, in this war, were proportionate to the dangers with which the latter were threatened. The outset was unfavourable. An English army perished with Braddock, in 1756. Another was defeated at Ticonderoga, (Carillon) in 1758. The British Navy, however, acquired an ascendancy, and a great Statesman took the helm of affairs in England. A com-

bined attack from the Sea, by Lake Champlain, and from Lake Ontario, was planned for 1759, which was ultimately crowned with ſucceſs. The glory of the achievement was acquired by Gen. Wolfe, who commanded the expedition from the ſea. When all ſeemed to be loſt, by one of thoſe apparently hazardous attempts, through which men of ſuperior mind, alone, can diſcern ſucceſs, he brought the principal French army in the country to a battle on the Plains of Abram. There he died like a true ſoldier; and his victory decided the fate of Canada.

No event ever excited greater joy in England, than the victory of Quebec, and the final reduction of Canada. The former was, indeed, an event glorious to the national character; but the latter was ſoon followed by greater evils than thoſe it had removed. The war of 1756, had been undertaken for the benefit of the Colonies. It was thought that they ought to contribute to alleviate the burthens which it occaſioned. An attempt to this effect, was followed by a general reſiſtance on the part of the Coloniſts, to which they were, no doubt, encouraged by the proſpect of being no longer in want of her aſſiſtance. About the cloſe of the Summer of 1775, they invaded Canada by Lake Champlain, & from the ſources of the Kennebec River. Before thoſe employed on the latter expedition, could reach Quebec, through the extenſive foreſts which then ſeparated New-England and Canada, thoſe from Lake Champlain had nearly ſucceeded in capturing Chambly, St. John and Montreal. The few regular troops in the Province were loſt in thoſe places, and on board the river craft which ſurrendered between Sorel and Montreal. On the 3d Nov. after being 32 days in the woods, Arnold's party came out at the ſettlements on the Chaudiere River, without artillery, half naked, half armed, periſhing with hunger, and more like beggars than invaders.

On the 9th he reached Point Levi. On the 12th Col. M'Lean, who had retired from Sorel on hearing of Arnold's approach, reached Quebec with about 150 recruits. On the 14th, Arnold, who had made ſhift to paſs the River in the night, appeared on the plains, where he paraded for a few days, in the hope that his friends in the town might procure the ſurrender of the City; but M'Lean threatening to attack him, he thought it adviſeable to retire to Pointe aux Trembles, and wait for Montgomery, the commander in chief, who was to come from Montreal. On the 19th, General Carleton, who had eſcaped from on board the craft below Montreal, before their ſurrender, arrived. On the 5th Dec. Montgomery and Arnold made their appearance at Sainte Foy. Gen. Carleton had ſuffered every body leave the town that was ſo diſpoſed. He, nor thoſe that remained, would hold no communication with rebels.—Montgomery was therefore reduced to open his ſix gun battery on the town; but the weather ſoon forced him to deſiſt. On the 31ſt Dec. before day light in the morning, he attempted an aſſault, by *Près de Ville* and the *Sault au Matelot*, the ſouthern and northern extremities of the Lower-Town He and two of his officers were killed by the firſt cannon diſcharged at the former place; the reſt retired. At the Sault au Matelot, Arnold forced one barrier, at which he was wounded, and afterwards retired to the General Hoſpital. All attempts to force the ſecond, were fruitleſs; the Americans retired into the houſes, and fired from the windows. A ſally from Palace Gate, attacked them in the rear, and at about 10 o'clock in the forenoon, all that remained of thoſe who had penetrated beyond the firſt barrier, ſurrendered, in number about 350. About 60 had been killed during the conteſt. The garriſon had 5 killed, and 13 wounded. After this aſſault, which Montgomery was partly induced to make, by the approaching expiration of the term of

enliſtment of a number of his men, and which he gained the men over to attempt, by the hope of plunder,* the enemy confined himſelf to firing a few ſhots, in the ſpring, at the town, from Pointe Levi, and an attempt to burn the ſhipping in the Cul-de-Sac. On the 6th May, three ſhips of war arrived, with two companies of the 29th regiment, which, with ſome marines, about 200 in all, were immediately landed, and marched out with the garriſon. The enemy was found to be on the retreat, having left every thing which could not be carried off on men's ſhoulders. He made no halt till he reached Sorel, where he received reinforcements, & detached 2000 men, with an intention of ſurpriſing the part of the Britiſh forces which had reached Three-Rivers. This detachment was defeated with great loſs; their commander, and about 200 men, remained priſoners. On the 27th May, 474 of the enemy had ſurrendered at the Cedars. On the 16th June, Montreal was evacuated; and at the end of the month, the whole Province. At the time of the invaſion, there were not more than eight or nine hundred regular troops in the Province. Almoſt the whole of theſe ſurrendered in Fort Chambly and Saint John, and in the Craft retiring from Montreal. There was no militia in exiſtence. It was only on the 10th Sept. that the Canadian militia officers of Quebec received commiſſions. The Americans, including Arnold's force, did not exceed 4000 men. They had calculated on active aſſiſtance from the people of the Province, amongſt whom their partiſans and emiſſaries had long been circulating falſehoods intended to operate on their prejudices, and lying circulars from the Congreſs.—About 300 men were, indeed, raiſed on the River Chambly, by a Mr. *Livingston*, who had reſided for

---

* *Marshall's Life of Washington.*

a considerable time in that quarter. In other parts, they had no success; and it is to this miscalculation, that they owed their failure. The garrison of Quebec, during the siege, consisted of about 300 recruits and marines, 400 seamen, and 800 militiamen, in all, 1500. The besiegers, till the 31st Dec. consisted of about the same number. From that time, to the 1st of March, they did not exceed 700 effective men. In March they had about 1800, in April 2000. At the time of the evacuation of the Province, they had about 8000 men; but the British army then amounted to 13,000. Since that time, to the present, Canada has not witnessed the presence of an enemy.

On the 18th June, 1812, the United States of America, after several years of complaints and negociations, declared war against Great Britain. The moment seemed to be favorable; the great and then deemed invincible enemy of England, was preparing to strike the blow which was to lay the continent of Europe at his feet, or render it entirely subservient to his views against the only power which had always resisted him. The British armies were occupied in a war for the independence of Spain; the treasures of Britain were lavished in support of her allies. Upper-Canada was partly peopled by emigrants from the United States, who might be supposed unwilling to shed the blood of their kindred; the people of Lower-Canada had but recently been represented by authority as seditious, or so easily turned away from their allegiance as to endanger the Government. There were but about 4000 British troops in both Provinces, scattered along a frontier of 1300 miles; the St. Lawrence, an immense military highway, open to the United States, and leading into the heart of Canada, undefended, and thus endangering the existence of the British forces stationed on its borders. In the view of keeping up the price of Bills of Exchange, of which the military government was the chief vender,

the ſpecie of the country had been ſuffered to be carried into the United States. Since the war of 1775, there had exiſted in the Canadas a militia merely in name, ſerving chiefly to drain, annually, a few thouſand dollars from the public coffers. Accordingly, on the arrival of the news of the declaration of war, at Montreal and Quebec, the firſt thought of many individuals in thoſe Cities, was that of packing up. The Governor, Sir GEORGE PREVOST, and the people at large, thought differently. It was determined to defend both Provinces; the Legiſlature was aſſembled; Government Paper, bearing intereſt, and payable in Bills of Exchange on England, was ſubſtituted for ſpecie. Two battalions arriving in the country to relieve two others under orders for their departure, added to the regular force. At the inſtance of the Government, a law had paſſed during the preceding winter, for drafting the militia for active ſervice, and four weak battalions had been aſſembled before the war. Every deſcription of force was now put into activity; the Citadel of Quebec was guarded by the inhabitants of the Town, proud of the duty, and of the confidence of the Government, and extending the ſame feelings throughout the country. In a month after the declaration of war, the Lower Province ſeemed to be prepared to become the aſſailant.

The Americans had collected, in the ſummer of 1811, their principal regular force on their north-weſtern frontier, againſt the Indians, whom they attacked. This force, joined by militia and volunteers, had ſet out on its march for Upper-Canada, long before the declaration of war. It made roads through immenſe foreſts, depending on theſe roads for its communications and ſupplies, and arrived at Detroit, on the 5th July, about 2500 ſtrong. The britiſh force on that frontier was merely nominal. On the 12th July, the enemy's General paſſed over into Upper-Canada, and iſſued a Proclamation to the apparently defenceless inhabitants, inviting them to join his ſtandard, or at leaſt to remain inactive, aſſuring them of the protection of

the United States. After ſome trifling affairs with the handful of British troops ſtationed at Amherstburg, and hearing of the ſurrender of Michilimacinack, on the 17th July, to a few ſoldiers, voyageurs and Indians, he became alarmed for his own ſafety, and returned to Detroit on the 7th Auguſt. Sir George Prevoſt had entruſted the government and command of Upper-Canada to General Brock, a downright politician, an able, active and ſpirited ſoldier, he had inſpired an excellent ſpirit into the loyal inhabitants. The command of Lake Erie ſtill remained with the Britiſh. On the 5th Auguſt, Brock prorogued his Parliament at York, on the 12th he was at Amherstburg, and on the 16th, General Hull, and his whole army, ſurrendered to a force of 330 regulars, 400 militia, and 600 Indians.

People could hardly believe their own eyes, when they ſaw ſo conſiderable a part of the American regular force, marched captive into Montreal and Quebec, within two months after they heard of the war. This pleaſing ſight, however, produced ſome miſchievous effects: the enemy was undervalued. Men who never had heard the whiſtling of a muſket ball, or had a bayonet pointed at their breaſts, dared to ſpeak of the Americans as cowards, their army contemptible. Thoſe who are exceſſively brave at the corners of the ſtreets, and over their wine, now contemplated and publicly announced projects and opinions, as ill digeſted and ill founded, as thoſe which ſo recently had led to the ſurrender of Hull; projects and opinions which, however, produced many of our future diſaſters.

Within leſs than two months after the ſurrender of Hull, the enemy had collected a large force on the Niagara frontier. On the 13th October, this force croſſed over into Upper-Canada, at Queenſton, overpowering the ſmall detachment ſtationed there. Brock was at Fort George. His ardor haſtened him to the ſpot before his army. He put himſelf at the head of a ſmall party which was ſtill reſiſting the enemy, and his coun-

try was too early deprived of his talents and his services. The enemy obtained possession of the heights, but was soon dislodged, and in great part made prisoners, by General Sheaffe, on whom the command had devolved. A temporary truce ensued in this quarter, till it was interrupted by a ridiculous gasconade and impotent attempt at invasion, on the 20th and 28th Nov. near Fort Erie, by the American Gen. Smyth. Another nearly parallel attempt was made about the same time by the British naval force on Lake Ontario, against Sacket's Harbour. The rest of the winter passed away without any military event, excepting on the 22d Jan. General Proctor, after a smart action, captured 495 prisoners, with the American General Winchester, on the Detroit frontier, and an attack on Ogdensburg, which in reality meant nothing, unless it had been a prelude to an attack on Sacket's Harbour.

From the time of the surrender of Hull, the Americans, however much they chused to blame that officer, seem to have been fully aware of the true cause of his disaster; they strained every nerve to obtain the mastery of the Lakes. The ice no sooner disappeared on Lake Ontario, than they were out with a superior naval force from Sacket's Harbour. On the 27th April, they landed and took possession of York, the capital of Upper-Canada, destroyed the public buildings, wreaked their vengeance on a printing press, and destroyed the frame of a ship building for the British service on the Lake, General Sheaffe retiring, after some resistance, towards Kingston. The enemy's fleet proceeded to Niagara, where it landed troops, and then returned to Sacket's Harbour, from whence it conveyed additional forces to the same quarter. On the 28th May, General Vincent was driven from the position of Fort George, and the place captured; the British retiring along the Lake towards Burlington Bay, leaving the whole Niagara frontier, containing a very large proportion of the whole population of Upper-Canada, in the power of the enemy. General Proctor was at

this time returned from the rapids of the Miami, where he had captured 467 American soldiers, and killed or wounded as many more; but the enemy was still collecting, and his communications threatened. From Fort George, the American army proceeded in pursuit of General Vincent, depending on the Lake for its supplies, and determined to take possession of Burlington heights, which would have left no communication for General Proctor. General Vincent was at Burlington heights. The enemy had advanced to Stoney Creek, confiding on his superiority, and his distance from the British. Lieut. Col. Harvey, Dep. Adjt. Gen. conceived and chiefly executed the project of surprising the enemy in the night. Before day on the 6th June, he entered the enemy's camp, consisting of about 3000 men, with 704 bayonets, killing and wounding a great number of the enemy, and retired carrying off 2 Generals and 120 prisoners. This affair so effectually disconcerted the Americans, that they returned hastily to Fort George, opening to the British the communication with part of the Niagara frontier, and in fact saving for the time the whole upper part of the Province. The surrender of 541 of the enemy, under Boerstler, to the Indians and a few British soldiers, confined the enemy to Fort George.

While the American troops and their naval force were absent at the head of the Lake, an attempt was made on Sacket's Harbour. Col. Baynes, Adjt. Gen. had nominally the command, but Sir George Prevost, the Commander in Chief, was present. He called off the troops after they had reached the defences of the place, and had sustained considerable loss. This affair, by the opportunity which it afforded to Sir George's political enemies to lessen the estimation in which he was held, and by the misunderstanding, of which it laid the foundation, between him and the naval service, proved very unfortunate to the British interest in the Canadas during the remainder of the war.

The campaign continued for ſome time without any event of much moment. On the 3d June, two American veſſels fell into the hands of the Britiſh troops at Iſle aux Noix. On the 11th July, there was an attack on Black Rock, and on the 30th of that month, Col. Murray deſtroyed the American Barracks at Plattsburg.

On the 10th Sept. Commodore Perry, with a naval force long blockaded at Erie, captured the whole of the Britiſh force on Lake Erie. General Proctor could no longer be ſupplied on the Detroit frontier; his only remaining communication was by land ſeveral hundred miles through foreſts. His ſituation was now become that of Hull at Detroit: he had one advantage, however, which Hull had not; the friendſhip of the Indians. He unaccountably delayed his retreat for a fortnight after the loſs of the fleet, and till the near approach of a ſuperior force of the enemy. On the 5th October, he was only three days march (56 miles) from Detroit, purſuing his retreat along the *Trenche*. His force conſiſted of leſs than a thouſand Britiſh and militia, and about 1200 Indians; the Americans were upwards of 3000. A ſudden charge of mounted riflemen, broke the Britiſh line; the whole was thrown into confuſion, and the greater part of the Britiſh became priſoners. The Indians in another part of the field, fought bravely, but the Americans finally prevailed. They returned immediately after the action to Detroit, with their priſoners, and Proctor, with a few ſtraglers and a number of Indians, aſſembled at Ancaster, on the 17th Oct.

A large proportion of the American forces on the Niagara frontier, proceeded down the Lake early in October, and were followed by and by part of the Britiſh forces. The diminiſhed numbers of the remaining part of the Britiſh army, the diſaſter on Lake Erie, and the ſtate of affairs on the Detroit frontier, again compelled its commander to fall back on Burlington heights.

The American forces were gradually collected at the lower ends of Lakes Ontario and Champlain, under Generals Wilkinson and Hampton, with the intention of making a combined attack on Montreal, while the chief part of the British regular force was in Upper-Canada. It was evident that if this attack should have succeeded, and the command of that City and the surrounding country been retained by the Americans, Upper-Canada was conquered, and every British soldier in it a prisoner, or forced to fight his way to Quebec. There was nothing to prevent Wilkinson, with suitable boats, and able pilots for the rapids, to land on the island of Montreal, with an army completely equipped, in three or four days after his leaving Lake Ontario. Hampton was only a couple of days march from the St. Lawrence. Sir George Prevost, who had returned to the Lower Province, called upon the people of Lower-Canada to defend their country, and never was the call of a commander, under similar circumstances, more cheerfully obeyed. The fighting, however, fell to the lot of the embodied militia and regular forces. There seemed to have been some misunderstanding or misinformation with respect to time, between the enemy's commanders. Hampton seems to have employed himself from the 20th of Sept. to the 20th Oct. in calling out and collecting the forces of Lower-Canada, by the time of General Wilkinson's arrival. On the 21st of Oct. the former entered the Province, with a force variously stated at from 3000 to 7000 men,* apparently with the intention of penetrating to the St. Lawrence by the River Chateauguay. On the 26th, he came upon Col. De Salaberry's position on that river, about 30 miles from the frontier. This officer, a native of Canada, belonging to one of its old and most distinguished families, had served with the British army in various parts of the world. To great activity and personal intre-

*Some American official accounts say 5500.

pidity, he united military science and experience, and possessed the entire confidence of his little force, the advance of the army, consisting of about 300 men, almost entirely natives of Lower Canada, and composed of Fencibles, Voltigeurs, Militia and Indians. The enemy, consisting chiefly of new levies, seemed to think that the battle was to be won by field manœuvres and platoon firing. Col. De Salaberry took advantage of all the protection to his men, that time, and the facilities afforded by a woody country, permit; and poured in a deadly fire, every man making sure of his object, the Colonel setting the example. The enemy's loss was considerable, but has never been correctly ascertained; that of Col. De Salaberry's force, was 2 killed, and 16 wounded. Hampton retired to the frontier, and thence to Plattsburg, where he remained in a state of inactivity, his army dwindling away by sickness and desertion.

General Wilkinson, with his army, left Grenadier Island on the 5th Nov. in boats and other craft. It consisted of between eight and nine thousand men, completely equipped and provided. He passed the British Fort at Prescott on the night of the 6th. It was a beautiful moon-light: he might have been the next evening at the island of Montreal, as soon as General Prevost could receive the account of his approach. The militia called to oppose Hampton, had just been sent to their homes. Wilkinson, however, landed part of his troops to pass Prescott; he again landed the greatest part of them on the British side, above the Long Sault, in quest of obstacles which did not exist. These delays gave time to detachments from the garrisons of Kingston and Prescott, to overtake him, and to Sir George Prevost again to call out the militia, about twenty thousand of whom were assembling from various parts of the country. On the 11th Nov. the American General Boyd, with about 2000 men, of the élite of the Ame-

rican army, marched against Col. Morrison, who commanded the forces from Kingston and Prescott which hung on their rear, amounting to 800 men. The Americans were beaten retired to their boats, and after embarking a force of 2500 men, under General Brown, which had proceeded to Cornwall, opposed only by the inhabitants of the country, the whole army crossed to Salmon River, took up a position at the French Mills, from which, after destroying their boats, they ultimately proceeded to Plattsburg, on Lake Champlain, sending 2000 men to Sacket's Harbour.

The American forces having been chiefly withdrawn from the Niagara frontier, the British in that quarter prepared to act on the offensive. On the 12th Decr. the enemy evacuated Fort George, and burnt the town of Newark, leaving the inhabitants, to all of whom they had promised protection, and many of them friendly to the Americans, ruined and houseless, in the midst of winter. On the 19th, Colonel Murray took Fort Niagara by surprise. On the 30th, Gen. Riall retaliated on the enemy, by destroying Black Rock and Buffalo.

Although many projects of hostilities were entertained on both sides, during the remainder of the winter, nothing was done, of any importance, till the 30th March, when Wilkinson, at the head of upwards of 3000 men, entered Lower-Canada on the western shore of Lake Champlain, and attacked, unsuccessfully, La Colle Mill, defended by Major Handcock, of the 13th Reg. and about 180 men. The Gen. then retired unmolested to the United States, and closed his military career.

The failure of the enemy's attempts against Lower-Canada, and the course of events in Europe, began to give a new character to the war. Instead of having for its object the wresting of Canada from Great Britain, it became, on the part of the United States, a war more

of a defensive nature, or, at least, their offensive measures were confined to a part of the Upper Province.

Although the British naval force on Lake Ontario had ventured out of port during the preceding campaign, all the advantages of naval superiority were on the side of the Americans. Early in the season of 1814, Sir James L. Yeo, who, with naval officers, seamen and shipwrights, had arrived from England early in 1813, laid claim to the command of the Lake. Sir Gordon Drummond, with troops from Kingston, accordingly embarked in the fleet, and captured Oswego on the 6th May. The American fleet, however, soon seemed to have regained its former superiority.

The American army, now commanded by General Brown, well known in Lower-Canada before the war, as a plain farmer, and dealer in lumber and potash, the same who commanded at Sacket's Harbour when attacked by Sir George Prevost, assembled on the Niagara frontier. On the 3d July, this officer, at the head of between three and four thousand men, crossed over into Upper-Canada, at Black Rock, and obtained possession of Fort Erie, by capitulation. On the 5th, he was met by Gen. Riall, with about 2000 regulars, militia and Indians, at Chippawa. The British loss, in killed, wounded and missing, was 515, that of the Americans, 322. On the 8th, Gen. Riall fell back on Fort George, and on the 9th, to the twenty mile creek, where he received reinforcements. The enemy proceeded to invest Fort George, and committed indiscriminate plunder on the inhabitants of the frontier. The thriving village of St. David was entirely destroyed. On the 23d, Gen. Brown fell back to Queenston, and Gen. Riall advanced. On the 25th, in the afternoon, the two armies again met, near the falls. General Riall, after sustaining a severe loss, ordered a retreat. Gen. Drummond, who arrived at Fort George that morning, from York, with reinforcements, ordered an advance. The

field was gallantly contested till midnight, when the enemy retired to his camp, and thence towards Fort Erie. The American force in this action, was about 4000, that of the British, as stated by General Drummond, 2800. The total loss of the latter was 878, of the Americans, 854.

The British army arrived before Fort Erie on the 3d August, and invested the place. On the 11th, the American armed schooners Ohio and Somers, aiding in the defence of the place, were carried by 75 British seamen, under Capt. Dobbs. in boats, some of which had been carried on men's shoulders from Queenston. On the night of the 15th, the British assaulted the Fort and were repulsed with heavy loss, the gallant and amiable Col. Scott, of the 103d, and the intrepid Col. Drummond, of the 104th, being among the killed. The total loss was 905; that of the enemy only 84.

After this unfortunate affair, Gen. Drummond converted the siege into a blockade.

On the 26th June, transports arrived at Quebec from Bordeaux, with the 6th and 82d Regts. They were ordered to the Niagara frontier, where they arrived late in August, having had to march round Lake Ontario. The principal part of the remainder of the troops which arrived from France, were assembled on the Richelieu River, where they were brigaded with the forces already in that quarter, under General De Rottenburg, for the purpose of carrying into effect instructions from England for offensive operations against the United States. Great exertions had for some time previous, been making on both sides, to ensure a superiority on Lake Champlain. On the 3d Sept. the British army, amounting to 11,000 men, under Sir George Prevost, passed the frontier by Odell Town, and reached Plattsburg with trifling opposition on the 6th, where the American Gen. Macomb occupied a fortified position with 1500 regulars, and as many of the inhabitants, all trained to arms, as could be

collected from both sides of the Lake. From the 6th to the 11th, battering cannon were bro't up from the rear, and batteries erected by the British. On the 11th, the British flotilla from Isle aux Noix, came up and attacked the American naval force in the Bay; the land batteries opened at the same time, and the troops moved to the assault. When they had reached the heights on which the American works were situated, victory declared itself in favor of the American naval force. Sir George Prevost countermanded the orders for the attack; the next morning the whole army retreated, and on the 13th re-entered the Province, with a total loss of 235 men, exclusive of deserters, which on this, as on every other occasion when the British soldiers entered the enemy's country, was considerable.

On the 17th Sept. the American forces made a sortie from Fort Erie, which was repulsed, but with severe loss. On the 21st, the British broke up, and retired upon Chippawa, Fort George, and Burlington Heights. On the 17th Oct. Sir James Yeo appeared on the Lake, and brought reinforcements and supplies to General Drummond, the American squadron, under Chauncey, remaining in Sacket's Harbour. On the 5th Nov. the Americans evacuated Fort Erie, the only military post which they held in the Canadas; a predatory party which proceeded from Detroit, and penetrated more than a hundred miles into Upper-Canada, plundering the property, and destroying the dwellings of the loyal inhabitants, having also retired on the approach of a British detachment from Burlington Heights.

Michilimacinack, which the American superiority on Lake Erie and Lake Huron, enabled them to attack, had been gallantly defended by Col. M'Douall. The enemy burnt the establishment of the North West Company at Sault St. Marie. The Col. had, however, managed to send parties of Voyageurs and Indians to the head of the Mississippi, and captured the post of Prairie du Chien.

British naval officers aud seamen, sent overland from York, had also captured, in open boats, two American armed schooners on Lake Huron, and preparations were making to secure the command of that Lake, and even recover that of Lake Erie, with which the former communicates by Detroit.

On the 24th December, 1814, a Treaty of Peace between the United States and Great Britain, was signed at Ghent; on the 18th February, 1815, it was ratified and proclaimed at Washington, and on the 9th March, at Quebec, by Sir George Prevost.

Neither the close of the war, nor the Treaty, was considered in Canada as befitting the character of Great Britain, a nation who had so recently acted the principal part in reducing the most formidable power that had been known in modern Europe. Men who had beaten the most celebrated troops in the world, in a series of battles from Gibraltar to Bordeaux. were restrained from acting against an inferior force at Plattsburg, and defeated and destroyed in an attack on mud breast works at New-Orleans, defended by peasantry and raw levies. The whole conduct of the war, on the part of Great Britain, was considered as extraordinary. When Canada was to be defended, there was a deficiency of the force in which England abounded, ships and seamen, jeopardizing the whole country, notwithstanding the zeal and loyalty of the people, the many instances of distinguished military skill, and the general gallantry and persevering endurance of the army. When Britain could dispose of a force to act offensively against the United States, a few thousand soldiers were sent to an open and populous country, where an European army could operate to advantage, and a large force was sent against distant frontiers, where a regular force could neither act nor subsist itself, where, in fact, it was inferior to an equal number of militiamen and sharp-shooters, of which description all the inhabitants of these

frontiers consisted. On the Ocean, Great Britain exposed the bravest of her sons to be butchered, or apparently disgraced, from an unpardonable ignorance of the superiority of the enemy's ships over those which were sent to contend against them; and to complete the whole, the officer who had been chiefly instrumental in preserving two of her finest Provinces, was disgraced, and only a scanty reparation offered to his memory, after he had died broken hearted.

The impartial and enlightened historian, is, however, alone competent to pronounce on those topics. It is from his judgment that there is no appeal. Its validity has no limit but that of the duration of civilized society.

The *Population* of Canada, at the time of the conquest, was about 60,000 souls, including the whole of the settlements to Detroit. At present, the population of Lower-Canada is estimated at 400,000, about seven-eighths of which are of French descent, and profess the Roman Catholic Religion; the other eighth is composed of English, Irish, Scotch, Germans, Americans, and their descendants. Of these, the Americans are now the most numerous; the next the Scotch. Till recently, the latter have carried on nearly all the exterior trade of Canada. They now divide it with the English, Irish & Americans. There is hardly an instance of the French descendants, who are, almost exclusively, called Canadians in the country, being engaged in the external trade; they, however, share largely in the retail and internal trade. There are, as yet, no manufactories of note in Canada; those of leather, hats and paper, are, however, introduced, and the cloathing of the farmers is generally made in their families. There are two Iron Works in the vicinity of Three Rivers. The landholders are mostly Canadians, or of Canadian connexions. The lands granted by the Crown since 1796, are chiefly held by British and Ameri-

ans, and ſettled by the latter.* Though theſe lands are very extenſive, they are not, as yet, of great value. Almoſt the whole of the farmers are Canadians. Very few of them hold upon leaſe. They are the owners of the ſoil; ſubject only to a very inconſiderable annual rent to the *Seigneur*, or perſon holding immediately from the Crown, and a fine of a twelfth upon a change of proprietor by ſale, or act equivalent to a ſale; one-fourth of which twelfth is uſually deducted upon ſpeedy payment. The other conditions attached to the tenure, are in no wiſe burthenſome, according to the exiſting practice. They chiefly conſiſt in having their grain ground at the ſeigneurial mill, paying one-fourteenth for grinding, and in making and repairing the highways paſſing through their land, and aſſiſting in the bye-roads neceſſary for the uſe thereof. Lands held by Roman Catholics, are alſo ſubject to the payment of a Tythe of a twenty-ſixth part of all grain, for the uſe of the Curate, and to aſſeſſments for the building and repair of Churches & Parſonage Houſes. The trades people, principally, conſiſt of Canadians, and Britiſh ſettlers ſince the Conqueſt, and their deſcendants. Labourers are almoſt excluſively Canadians. The maſs of the Canadian population may, however, be ſaid to be agriculturaliſts. There is no happier people in the world. Their labour affords them the neceſſaries of life: no part of it is taken from them, but what they conſider as being for their own uſe. Amongſt them, ambition and vanity rarely

* By *Americans*, is generally underſtood, the natives of the United States of America, whoſe parents or themſelves, did not adhere to the Royal Cauſe, during the American war, or who have resided in that country since the peace of 1783. They are, however, considered as being permitted to settle in Canada, and become Britiſh subjects, under the Act 13 Geo. II. cap. 7. intituled, "An Act for naturalizing such "Foreign Protestants, and others therein mentioned, as are "settled, or shall settle, in any of His Majesty's Colonies in "America."

create unreal wants, nor envy ſours real enjoyments. In the ordinary ſtate of human happineſs, they are cheerful and lively. To evils beyond their controul, they ſubmit with reſignation. They are ſtrongly attached to their religion, their country, laws, cuſtoms and manners; and utterly averſe to all innovation. They partake of the French character, ſomething in the ſame way as the New-Englanders partake of that of Engliſhmen. Both have been modified by circumſtances, and now differ from their origin. Where there is plenty of land to cultivate, the man who lives by labour, depends only on the Almighty and himſelf. In America, the independent ſpirit of Engliſhmen ſometimes degenerates into licentious coarſeneſs; the ſervility of Frenchmen diſappears. The Canadian peaſant acknowledges ſuperiors; to them he is reſpectful, but he expects a correſponding attention; an omiſſion in this reſpect, is not eaſily forgiven. To his equals he is polite and obliging; inferiors he knows of none; what he poſſeſſes, he owes to his labour, and every well-behaved perſon enjoys the ſame means. If one of them ſerves the other, he is as one of the family. The Canadian farmer is ſocial, to a vice; much of his time is ſacrificed to this quality. It is this which prevents the young people from removing to a diſtance to occupy new lands; it is this, alſo, which is the ſource of that value ſet upon the opinion of others, which frequently degenerates into vanity. In his perſon, he is of the middle ſize, firmly made, and active. There is no people capable of greater fatigue and privation. In theſe, the Canadian is ſingularly ſupported by the gaiety of his diſpoſition. His mind is unimproved; his ideas confined; his capacity excellent. In worldly concerns, he reaſons and acts only from his own experience, his feelings, or ſome long received maxims. He is extremely miſtruſtful of what he reads or hears, particularly when it does not come from thoſe of his own claſs. In ſpiritual concerns, he is guided by his Curate; who,

if he wishes to stand well with him, must meddle with nothing else.

The *Sovereign* of Canada is the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, of which Canada is a dependancy. His authority is limited by the Laws of Great Britain, and by the Capitulations of the Province. The *sovereign legislative authority*, is in His Majesty and the two Houses of Parliament. This authority, is again limited, by the Capitulations, and its own Acts; the most remarkable of which is, the Act 18th Geo. III. cap. 12. confirmed by 31st Geo. III. cap. 31. which declares that no taxes shall be imposed on the Colonies but for the regulation of trade, and that the proceeds of such taxes, shall be applied to and for the use of the Province, in such manner as shall be directed by any law or laws which may be made by His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province. The *Provincial Legislature*, erected by the aforesaid Act, 31st Geo. III. cap. 31. (1791) consists of His Majesty, acting by the Governor, or person administering the Government of the Province for His Majesty; of a Legislative Council, of not less than 15 members, appointed by His Majesty for life, under some exceptions; of a House of Assembly, of not less than 50 members, elected for 4 years, by His Majesty's subjects resident within the Province, and possessed, for their own use and benefit, in the Counties, of real property to the yearly value of 40*s.* sterling; in the Towns, of the yearly value of £5 sterling, or paying rent to the amount of £10 sterling. It is empowered to make laws for "the peace, welfare and good government" of the Province, such laws not being repugnant to the above Act. The Governor, in His Majesty's name, assembles, prorogues, and dissolves, the Two Houses. They must be called together once in every twelve calendar months. All questions arising in either of the two Houses, are decided by the majority

of the members present. The Governor gives, withholds, and reserves for the further signification of His Majesty's pleasure, the Royal Sanction to Bills proposed by the two other Branches. Laws assented to by the Governor, may be disallowed by His Majesty within two years. His Majesty cannot assent to any Act or Acts affecting the enjoyment of the Dues of the Clergy of the Church of Rome, or affecting the establishment of the Church of England within the Province, or the provisions made for the same, or the enjoyment or exercise of any religious form or mode of worship, or creating penalties, burthens, disabilities or disqualifications on that account, or granting or imposing any new Dues in favour of any Ministers of any form of worship, or affecting the prerogative touching the granting of the waste lands of the Crown, without such Acts having been 30 days before both Houses of the British Parliament, and neither of the Houses having addressed His Majesty not to sanction the same. The *Laws in force* in Lower-Canada, are: 1st. The Acts of the British Parliament which extend to the Colonies. 2d. Capitulations and Treaties. 3d. The Laws and Customs of Canada, founded principally on the Custom of Paris, the Edicts of the French Kings, and their Colonial Authorities, and the Roman Civil Law. 4th. The Criminal Law of England, as it stood in 1774, and as explained by subsequent declaratory Statutes. 5th. The Ordinances of the Governor and Council, established by the Act of that year; and, 6th. the Acts of the Provincial Legislature since 1793. These Laws are executed in His Majesty's name, and, in virtue of his Commission and Instructions, by the Governor, or person administering the government, by the means of a number of inferior officers, all of whom, with a few exceptions, he appoints during pleasure. The Governor also possesses all other powers and prerogatives, generally, which His Majesty may legally enjoy, and delegates to him. The *Judiciary* consists of a Chief Justice of the Province, and three Puisné Justices for the District of Quebec, a Chief Justice and three Puisné Justices for Montreal, a Provincial Judge for Three-Rivers, and one for Gaspé. The Police is administered by Justices of the Peace.

LIST OF GOVERNORS *of Canada, since the Province was erected into a Royal Government, in* 1663, *and the time when they began to govern.*

Sieur de Mésy - -	1 May	1663
Sieur de Courcelles - -	23 Sept	1665
Sieur de Frontenac - -	12 Sept.	1672
Sieur de la Barre - -	9 Oct.	1682
Sieur Marquis de Nonville -	3 Aug.	1685
Sieur de Frontenac - -	28 Nov.	1689
Sieur Chevallier de Callières -	14 Sept.	1699
Le Sieur Marquis de Vaudreuil -	17 Sept.	1705
Le Sieur Marquis de Beauharnois	2 Sept.	1726
Sieur Comte de la Galissioniére -	25 Sept.	1747
Sieur de la Jonquière -	16 Aug.	1749
Sieur Marquis du Quesne de Menneville	7 Aug.	1752
Sieur de Vaudreuil de Cavagnal -	10 July,	1755
James Murray - -	21 Nov.	1763
Paulus Emilius Irvine (President)	30 June	1766
Guy Carleton, Lt. Gov. & Com. in Ch.	24 Sept.	1766
Guy Carleton, - -	26 Oct..	1768
Hector T. Cramahé, (President)	9th Aug.	1770
Guy Carleton, - -	11th Oct.	1774
Frederick Haldimand, - -		1788
Henry Hamilton, Lt. Gov. and Com. in Ch.		1784
Henry Hope, Lt. Gov. and Com. in Ch.		1785
Lord Dorchester, Governor Genl.		1786
Alured Clarke, Lt. Govr. and Com. in Ch.		1791
Lord Dorchester, -	24 Sept.	1793
Robert Prescott, - -		1796
Sir Robert S. Milnes, Bart. Lt. Gov.	31st July,	1799
Hon. Thomas Dunn, (President)	31st July,	1805
Sir J. H. Craig, K. B. Gov. Genl.	24th Oct.	1807
Hon. Thomas Dunn, (President)	19th June,	1811
Sir George Prevost, Bt. Govr. Genl.	14th Sept.	1811
Sir Gordon Drummond, G. C. B. Administrator in Chief, - -	4th April,	1815
John Wilson, Administrator,	22d May,	1816
Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, G.C.B. Gov.Gl.	12th July,	1816
Duke of Richmond, K. G. Gov. Gl.	30th July,	1818

The following is a List of the Counties in the Province of Lower Canada; with their respective boundaries, the parishes comprehended in each, and the number of representatives affixed by his Excellency the Lieutenant Governor's Proclamation dated the 7th May, 1792.

Gaspé, commencing at the north-side of Chaleurs Bay, and all the Bay of Gaspé, and all the tract on the south shore of the river st. Lawrence; ending north-east side of Cape Cat.—Parishes, none.—Members, one.

Cornwallis. Beginning north-east side of Cape Cat; ending west bounds of st. Anne.—Parishes. Matane, Rimouski, Bic, Cacona, Isle Verte, Trois Pistoles, Riviere des Caps, Riviere du Loup, Kamouraska, Riviere Ouelle, ste. Anne.—Members, two.

Devon. Beginning west bounds of st. Anne's; ending west bounds river du Sud.—Parishes. st. Roc, st. Jean, Islet, Cape st. Ignace, Isle aux Grues, st. Thomas.—Members, two.

Hertford. Beginning west line of the seigniory of riviere du Sud; ending north-east bounds of Lauzon.—Parishes. Berthier st. Pierre, st. François, st. Valier, st. Michel, st. Gervais, Beaumont, st. Charles.—Mem. two.

Dorchester. Beginning north-east bounds of Lauzon; ending west boundary of Lauzon.—Parishes, St. Nicolas, Point Levi, St. Henry, St. Marie, St. Joseph, St. François, St. Claire. The four last form Nouvelle Beauce.—Members, two.

Buckinghamshire. Beginning west boundary of Lauzon; ending north-east boundary of Sorel.—Parishes. St. Giles, St. Antoine, St. Croix, Lotbiniere, Saint Jean, st. Pierre, Gentilly, Becancour, Nicolet, Bay St. Antoine, saint Francis, all Yamaska, except the seigneurie of Madam Barow.—Members, two.

Richelieu. Beginning north-east bounds of Sorel; ending south-west boundary of st. Ours, thence east to the river Sorel, on the east side to Rouville.—Parishes. Sorel, l'Isle st. Ignace, part of st. Ours, part of Yamaska, st. Denis, st, Charles, st. Hyacinthe de Yamaska.

—Members, two for the county, one for Wm. Henry.

Bedford. Beginning at the east-side of Sorel from Rouville, east bounds to line 45°; ending at the line 45°.—Parishes. Point Olivier, Courant de la l'Ouest, jusque'à la Ligne qui sépare la province des Etas Unis.—Members, one.

Surrey. Beginning at st. Ours west bounds; ending at Varennes west bounds.—Parishes. St. Ours sur le Fleuve, Contrecoeur, Verchere, Varennes, st. Antoine partie de Belœil.—Members, two.

Kent. Beginning at Varenne's west bounds; ending at west bounds of Longueuil.—Parishes. Boucherville, Longueuil, Chambli, Blairfindie.—Members, two.

Huntingdon. Beginning at west boundary of Longueuil; ending upon the line 45°. N. lat.—Parishes. La Prairie, st. Philippe, st. Pierre, sault st. Louis, Chateaugay, st. Regis, st. Constant.—Members, two.

York. Beginning north-side of st. Lawrence from line 45°; ending at boundary of Dumont's seigniory.—Parishes. Soulange, Isle Perrot, Vaudreuil, Lac des deux Montagnes, Riviere du Chêne.—Members, two.

Montreal. Beginning at Island of Montreal, city and suburbs; ending Island of Montreal.—Parishes. St. Anne, st. Genevieve, Pte. Claire, La Chine Sault au Recolet, st. Laurent Riv. des Prairies, Pointe aux Trembles & Long Point—Members, four for the town, and two for the County.

Effingham. Beginning at the boundary of Dumon's seigniory; ending at bounary of Terrebonne.—Parishes. Toute l'Isle Jesus, Blainville, et Terrebone.—Members, two.

Leinster Beginning at the boundary of Terrebonne; ending at boundary of st. Sulpice.—Parishes. La Chenaye, Ste. Anne Mascouche, St. Henry Mascouche, St. Roc de l'Achigan, st. Jacques, st. Pierre, Repentigny and st. Sulpice.—Members, two.

Warwick. Beginning at the boundary of st. Sulpice; ending at east boundary of Berthier.—Parishes. La Valtrie, La Noraye, Berthier, st. Cuthbert.—Members, two.

St. Maurice. Beginning at the east boundary of Berthier; ending at south-east boundary of Batiscan.—, Parishes. Maskinonge, river du Loup, Yamachiche, Pointe du Lac, Trois Rivieres, Cap de la Madelaine, champlain, Batiscan sur le Fleuve, et Riviere Batiscan.—Members, two for the county, and two for Three Rivers.

Hampshire. Beginning at the south-east boundary of Batiscan; ending at west boundary of st. Gabriel — Parishes. Ste. Anne, Grondines, Deschambault, cap santè, Les Ecureuils, Pointe aux Trembles, st. Augustin, jusqu'au cape Rouge.—Members, two.

Quebec. Beginning at the west boundary of st. Gabriel; ending at west boudary of Beaupré.—Parishes. Ste. Foi, Ancienne Lorette, Jeune Loretto, Charlesbourg, Beauport.—Members for the county, two, for the town, four.

Northumberland. Beginning at the west boundary of Beaupré; ending at the most easterly line of the province.—Parishes. Depuis la seigneurie de Beauport, jusqu'aux Bornes de la province en descendant.—Members, two.

Orleans. All the Island of Orleans.—One Member.

TERMES DES COURS DE JUSTICE.

		Janv.	Févr.	Mars.	Avril	Mai.	Juin.	Juil.	Août.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Déc.
Quebec	Cour d'Appel -	10-20	... ...	... ...	20-30	... ...	... ...	20-30	... ...	... ...	... ...	10 20	
	C. Criminelle -	... ...	... ...	21-31	... ...	... ...	... ...	Pour	... ...	20-30			
	Grande Cour -	... ...	1-20	... ...	1-20	... ...	1-20	les	... ...	... ...	1-20		
	Petite Cour - -	21-31	... ...	11-19	... ...	21-31	24-30	tourn.	21-31	... ...	... ...	21 30	
	Sess. de la Paix -	10-19	... ...	... ...	21-30	... ...	... ...	10-19	... ...	... ...	21-30		
Montreal	C. Criminelle -	... ...	... ...	1-10	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	1-10			
	Grande Cour -	... ...	1-20	... ...	1-20	... ...	1-20	Les	... ...	... ...	1-20		
	Petite Cour - -	21-31	... ...	11-19	... ...	21-31	24-30	tourn.	... ...	11-19	... ...	21-30	
	Sess. de la Paix -	10-19	... ...	... ...	21-30	... ...	... ...	10-19	... ...	... ...	21-30		
3 Riv.	C Crim. et Civ.	... ...	... ...	13-31	.. ...	... ...	... ...	Les	... ...	13-30			
	Petite Cour - -	... ...	1-19	... ...	1-10	... ...	1-10	tourn.	1-10	... ...	1-10		
	Sess. de la Paix -	10-19	... ...	... ...	21-30	... ...	... ...	10-19	... ...	... ...	21-30	... ...	1-10
Cour à GASPE' - -		... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	16-31	... ...	16-31	16-31	15-30			
						Bona-vent.		Car-leton.	Percé	Dou-glas T			

La Grande Cour ou le Terme Superieur du Banc du Roi pour les Causes Civiles, prend connoissance des affaires au *dessus* de £11 2 2½ cours actuel.—La Petite Cour ou Terme Inférieur, d'affaires au *dessous* de cette somme.

of st. Sul-
.—Parishes.
ert.—Mem-

ndary of ber-
batican.—,
Yamachiche,
a Madelaine,
iviere batif-
wo for Three

east boundary
t. Gabriel —
ambault, cap
st. Augustin,

ary of st. Ga-
ré.—Parishes.
etto, Charlef-
nty, two, for

ft boundary of
he of the pro-
de beauport,
ndant.—Mem-

One member.

Personnes Commissionnées pour recevoir les Affidavits, pour les Cours Civiles du District de Québec.

Cornwallis.	Aug. Trudel, Juge à Paix à Rimouski, Peter Frazer, ditto à l'Ile Verte, Paſchal Tache', fils, Notaire à St. Andre', Paſchal Tache', père, Juge à Paix à Kamouraska, Aug. Dionne, ditto à la Rivière Ouelle, Lauch. Smith, Seigneur à Ste. Anne la Pocatière, Rémi Puize, Notaire à ditto.
Devon.	A. De Gaſpé, Juge à Paix à St. Jean Port Joli, Simon Fraſer, Notaire à ditto, Chs. Riverin, Juge à Paix au Cap St. Ignace, N. G. Boiſſeau, Notaire à St. Thomas, J. C. Letourneau, ditto à ditto.
Hereford.	Louis Dunière, Ecuyer, à Berthier, J. Fraſer, Major de Milice à St. François Riv. du Sud, A. De Lanaudière, Ecuyer, à St. Valier, A. Larue, Notaire à ditto, A. Couillard de Beaumont, Ecuyer, à Beaumont, Louis Turgeon, Notaire à St. Charles, G. Audet, Capit. de Milice à St. Gervais.
Dorch.	J. Boucher, Notaire à St. Henri, J. Walsh, Notaire à Ste. Marie, P. Taschereau, Juge à Paix à ditto.
Buck.	J. B. Tilly Noel, Juge a Paix a St. Antoine de Tilly, Louis Guay, Notaire a ditto, A. De Lachevrotière ditto a Lotbinière, J. Bte. Lemay, Juge a Paix a ditto.
Hampshire.	J. De Lachevrotière, Capit. de Milice a Beauchamhault, L. De Lagorgendière Ecuyer, a ditto, Chs. Chenic, Notaire au Cap Santé, G. Walter Alſopp, Juge a Paix a ditto, F. X. Larue, Notaire a Neuville.
Northum.	L. Bernier, Notaire au Château Richer, J. M. Poulin, Ecuyer, a St. Joachim, L. Belair, Juge a Paix a la Baie St. Paul, G. Chaperon, Ecuyer, a ditto, Isidore Leveſque, Notaire aux Eboulemens.

DUTIES payable in this Province under several Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, viz: 25th CHARLES II. chap 7.

		Sterlg.			
On Ginger -	pr. cwt.	0	1	0	Exported from this Province to any other part than Great Britain.
Logwood -	do.	5	0	0	
Fustick and all dying wood	do.	0	0	6	
Tobacco	pr. lb.	0	0	1	
Indigo	do.	0	0	2	
Cocoa Nuts	do.	0	0	1	

6th. GEO. II. chap. 13.

				Sterling.
On foreign Sugars or Pannelles	pr. cwt.	0	5	0

4th. GEO. III. chap. 15.

On foreign white or clayed Sugars	pr. cw.	0	22	0
Ditto Indigo.	pr. lb.	0	0	6
Ditto Coffee.	do. cwt.	0	59	9
Madeira, Fayal, Teneriffe Wines.	pr. Tun	7	0	0
From Great Britain. Portugal Spanish and other Wines,	do.	0	10	0

6 GEO. III. chap. 52d.

On British plantation Coffee,	pr. cwt.	0	7	0
Molasses - - -	pr. Gal.	0	0	1
British Pimento	pr. lb.	0	0	0½

14 GEO. III. chap. 88.

For every gallon of Brandy or other Spirits of the manufacture of Great Britain - -	0	0	3
For every gallon of Rum or other Spirits which shall be imported or brought from any of his Majesty's Sugar Colonies in the West Indies — —	0	0	
For every gallon of Rum or other Spirits which shall be imported or brought from any other of his Majesty's Colonies or dominions in America — —	0	0	9

For every gallon of foreign Brandy, or other Spirits of foreign manufacture imported or brought from Great Britain —	0 1 0
For every gallon of Rum or Spirits of the produce or manufacture of any of the Colonies or Plantations in America, not in the possession or under the dominion of his Majesty, imported from any other place except Great Britain — —	0 1 0
For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups which shall be imported or brought into the Province in ships or vessels belonging to his Majesty's subjects in Great Britain or Ireland, or to his Majesty's subjects in this Province — —	0 0 3
For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups which shall be imported or brought into the Province, in any other ships or vessels, in which the same may be legally imported -	0 0 6

ADDITIONAL DUTIES laid on by the Provincial Parliament; Acts 33d Geo. III. Cap. 8, 35th. Geo. III. Cap. 9. and 41st. Geo. III. Cap. 14.

For every gallon foreign Brandy or other Spirits of foreign manufacture - -	0 0 3
For every gallon Rum or other Spirits except British manufactured Spirits, imported from Great Britain or Ireland -	0 0 3
For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups	0 0 3
For every gallon Madeira Wine, by one Act 4d, by another 2d —	0 0 6
For every gallon other Wine, by one Act 2d by another 1d - -	0 0 3
For every pound Loaf or Lump Sugar -	0 0 1

For every pound Muſcovado or Clayed Sugar	0 0 ½
For every pound Coffee -	0 0 2
For every pound Leaf Tobacco -	0 0 2
For every pack of Playing Cards -	0 0 2
For every minot of Salt -	0 0 4
On Snuff or flour of Tobacco p. lb.	0 0 4
On Tobacco manufactured in any other way than into Snuff or flower or powder, - - -	0 0 3

DEDUCTION OF WEIGHT.

On Coffee Bags or Bales, 3 pounds for every 100lb.
In Caſks 12 ditto. for every 100lb.

Muſcovado and Clayed Sugar } in Caſks or Boxes, 12 pounds for every 100lb.

Loaf and Lump Sugar in Caſks or Boxes, 15 pounds for every 100lb.

Leaf Tobacco in Caſks ——— 12 pounds for every 100lb.

Leakage on Wines, Spiritous Liquors and Melaſſes,

Three Gallons on every Hundred Gallons.

Waſte of Articles ſubject to Duties by Weight.

An allowance of three pounds on every hundred pounds

On Salt—an allowance of waſte of three Minots on every 100 Minots.

Salt landed below the eaſt Bank of the River Saguenai, on the north ſide of the St. Lawrence and below the eaſt Bank of the River of the Grand Mitis on the ſouth ſide is not ſubject to duty.

DRAWBACK.

There ſhall be allowed by the Collector, four pence on every Buſhel of Salt exported from the Port of Quebec to any place beyond the above Limits

Seven pence on every Tierce of Salmon, and four pence on every Barrel of salted Beef or Pork, or salted Fish of any sort exported from this Province.

New and Additional Duties.

New and additional Duties imposed by the Provincial Act 45th Geo. 3d, cap. 13, intituled, "An Act to provide for the erecting of a Common Gaol in each of the Districts of Quebec and Montreal respectively, and the means for defraying the Expences thereof."

* On Bohea Tea, per *lb.*	-	2*d.*
* Souchong or other Black Teas,		4*d.*
* Hyson Tea,	-	6*d.*
* All other Green Teas,	-	4*d.*
Spirits, or other strong liquors per English gallon,	- - -	3*d.*
Wines,	- - do.	2*d.*
Molasses and Syrops,	do. -	2*d.*

* All Goods, Wares, Merchandises and Effects (with certain exceptions,) that shall be put up to Auction or Outcry, 2½ per cent on the value at which said goods &c. shall be sold or adjuged.

* New Duties—Those on Spirits, Wines, Molasses and Syrops, are in addition to what is already imposed upon them

The Duties imposed by the above Act are to continue for six years from the passing thereof, *viz*: the 25th March 1805; and are to be raised, levied and collected, and paid in the same manner and form, and under the same Rules and Regulations, Penalties and Forfeitures, as are by Law now established for the levying and collecting of other Rates and Duties, with the same allowance for leakage and for the waste of articles by weight, subject to the said Duties.

A Duty of *two and a half* per cent, on the Invoice Value of ALL GOODS IMPORTED, not already subject to duty, excepting Salted Beef and Pork, Salt Fish, Fish Oil, Wheat and Pease, Furs and Skins.

Fees to be taken by the Officers of Customs at the Port of St. John's according to the order of the Governor and Council of the 7th July, 1796.

For every Report of the arrival of and permit to unload any vessel, Boat or Bateau under five tons burthen. -	1/3
For ditto of any vessel, Boat or Bateau of five Tons or upwards and not exceeding fifty tons burthen - - -	2/6
For ditto of any vessel exceeding fifty tons burthen - -	10/
For ditto any Waggon, Cart, Sleigh or other Carriage - - -	4d
For every entry of Goods imported by water communication - -	1/3
For do. of do. subject to duty by any Cart, Sleigh or other Carriage - -	6d
For every Certificate of Goods having paid duty and protection for the same -	6d
For every Bond for payment of Duties -	2/6

By a subsequent order of the Governor in Council of the 22d August 1797, the following Additional Fees are allowed at the Port of St. John's.

For every Report of the departure of any vessel, boat or bateau under five tons burthen, towards the United States of America, subject to be reported at the Custom House of the Port of Saint John's by the Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council bearing date the seventh day of July, one thousand seven hundred and ninety six -	£0 1 3

For ditto of any veſſel, boat or bateau of five Tons or upwards, and not exceeding fifty Tons burthen,	0	2	6
For ditto of any veſſel, exceeding fifty Tons burthen - -	0	10	0
For ditto of any waggon, cart, ſleigh or other carriage, - -	0	0	4
For every entry of Goods exported by water communication, - -	0	1	3

And if any Officer of the Cuſtoms at the ſaid Port of Saint John's, ſhall demand or receive any greater or other Fee, Compenſation or Reward, for executing any Duty or Service required of him by law, he ſhall forfeit and pay the ſum of fifty Pounds, for each offence recoverable in any of His Majeſty's Courts of King's Bench in this Province, to the uſe of the party grieved.

WEIGHT and VALUE of GOLD and SILVER COINS Current in the Province, in *Currency*, and *Livres* and *Sols*.

GOLD.

Coins. *English, Portuguese & American.*	Weight. dwts.	grs.	Currency. £	s.	d.	Old Currency. *Liv.*	*Sols.*
A Guinea	5	6	1	3	4	28	0
A Half do.	2	15	0	11	8	14	0
A Third do.	1	18	0	7	9⅓	9	6⅔
A Johannes	18	0	4	0	0	96	0
A Half do.	9	0	2	0	0	48	0
A Moidore	6	18	1	10	0	36	0
An Eagle	11	6	2	10	0	60	0
A Half do.	5	15	1	5	0	30	0
Spanish and French.							
A Doubloon	17	0	3	14	6	89	8
A Half do.	8	12	1	17	3	44	14
A Louis D'or, coined before 1793.	5	4	1	2	8	27	4
A Pistole, do. do.	4	4	0	18	3	21	18
SILVER COINS.							
A Crown			0	5	6	6	12
An English Shilling			0	1	0	1	6
A Dollar			0	5	0	6	0
A Pistareen			0	1	0	1	4
A Fr. Crown coined before 1793.			0	5	6	6	12
A Fr. piece of 4 liv 10 sols *Tournois*,			0	4	2	5	0
The American Dollar			0	5	0	6	0

All the different denominations of the above Coins pass current. *Two pence farthing* is allowed for every grain under or over weight, on English, Portuguese and American Gold; and *Two pence* and *one fifth* on Spanish and French.—Payments in Gold above £20, may be made in bulk; *English*, *Portuguese* and *American* at 89s. per *oz*; *French* and *Spanish* at 87/8½; deducting *half a grain* for each piece.

To turn any given Currency into any Currency required.

Rule 1. Let the value of the Spanish Dollar be expressed in Shillings, or Pence, in each of the Currencies, writing them in form of a Fraction, and making the { required / given } Currency the { Numerator / Denominator } of the Fraction.

Reduce this Fraction to its *least terms*, and it will serve as a constant Multiplier, by which any sum of the *given* Currency being Multiplied, it will be converted into the Currency required.

N. B. When the Fraction is not an improper one the *Multiplier* will become a Divisor.

EXAMP. To form a rule for changing Sterling at 4*s*6. pr. Dollar into New-York at 8*s*. pr. Dollar.

Here *Sterling* is *given*, and *York required:* The Dollar in { York is 8*s*. or 96 Pence Numerator, / Sterling 4*s*6. or 54 Pence Denominator. }

Therefore $\frac{96}{54}$ is the Multiplier sought, which reduced to its least terms becomes $\frac{16}{9}$ or $1\frac{7}{9}$, therefore if Sterling be multiplied by 16 and divided by 9 the result will be York, thus. $\frac{16}{9}$ is the same as 2 into $\frac{8}{9}$, but $\frac{8}{9}$ is the same as 1 less $\frac{1}{9}$, therefore 2 into $\frac{8}{9}$ is equal to 2 into 1 less $\frac{1}{9}$, which is that Rule, expressed shorter thus, $\frac{16}{9}=2\times\frac{8}{9}=2\times1\frac{1}{9}$.

To turn sterling into	Currency or Halifax,	add	1-9
	Army,	add	1-27
Currency into	Sterling,	deduct	1-10
	Army pay,	deduct	1-15
Army pay into	Sterling,	deduct	1-28
	Currency,	add	1-14

A Half Joe is	£1 16 0 sterl.	2 0 0 cur.	1 17 4 army
A Guinea is	1 1 0	1 3 4	1 1 9
A Dollar is	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 4 8

TABLE of INTEREST at 6 per CENT.
TABLE D'INTERETS à 6 par CENT.

		1 Week			Month			3 Mon.			6 Mon.			1 Year.		
		s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.
SHILLINGS.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	2
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	3
	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	3	2
	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	4	1
	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	5	0
	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	3	0	5	2
	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	6	1
	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	3	2	0	7	0
POUNDS.	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	7	0	1	2	0
	2	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	7	0	1	2	0	2	4	0
	3	0	0	3	0	3	2	0	10	3	1	9	2	3	7	0
	4	0	1	0	0	4	3	1	2	1	2	4	2	4	9	0
	5	0	1	2	0	6	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	6	0	0
	6	0	1	3	0	7	0	1	9	2	3	7	0	7	2	0
	7	0	2	0	0	8	1	2	1	0	4	2	0	8	4	0
	8	0	2	1	0	9	2	2	4	3	4	9	2	9	7	0
	9	0	2	2	0	10	3	2	8	1	5	4	2	10	9	0
	10	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0
		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
TENS OF POUNDS.	20	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	1	4	0
	30	0	0	9	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	18	0	1	16	0
	40	0	1		0	4	0	0	12	0	1	4	0	2	8	0
	50	0	1	2	0	5	0	0	15	0	1	10	0	3	0	0
	60	0	1	6	0	6	0	0	18	0	1	16	0	3	12	0
	70	0	1	9	0	7	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	4	4	0
	80	0	2	0	0	8	0	1	4	0	2	8	0	4	16	0
	90	0	2	3	0	9	0	1	7	0	2	14	0	5	8	0
	100	0	2	6	0	10	0	1	10	0	3	0	0	6	0	0
	1000	1	5	0	5	0	0	15	0	0	30	0	0	60	0	0

Roads and Diſtances

From Quebec to Halifax.

	Miles
From Point Levi to the Portage, - - - - -	110
Acroſs the Portage to Lake Timiscouata, - -	36
From thence to the Forks of Madawaska, - -	40
From thence to the Great Falls, - - - - -	40
From thence to Frederickton, - - - - - -	124
From thence to St. John's, - - - - - - -	79
Thence to Halifax, - - - - - - - - - -	189½
	618½

From Quebec to Michilimackinach.

To Montreal - -	180
To Coteau du Lac -	225
To Cornwall - -	266
To Matilda - -	301
To Auguſta - -	335
To Kingſton - -	385
To Niagara (or to York.)	525
To Fort Erie - -	560
To Detroit - -	790
To Michilimackinack -	1107

From Quebec to Boston.

To St. Giles, - - -	30	
Ireland, - - - -	30	
Shipton, - - - -	30	
St. François, - - -	16	
Forks in Ascot, - - -	22	
The Lines, - - - -	18	146
Sheffield, - - - -	23	
Linden, - - - -	19	
Haverhill, - - - -	35	
Dartmouth College, - -	30	
Boſton. - - - -	111	218
		364

From Quebec to Albany,

From Quebec to Montreal	-		180
To Laprairie	-	9	
St. John's	-	14	
Isle aux Noix	-	14	
Windmill Point	-	12	
Savages Point	-	6	
john Martin's	-	6	
Sandbar	-	14	
Burlington	-	14	89
Dr. Smith's	-	70	
Skeensborough	-	8	
Fort Ann	-	12	
Sandy-Hill	-	10	
Fort-Edward	-	2	
Dumont's ferry	-	12	
Ensign's	-	8	
Stillwater	-	6	
Waterford	-	10	
Flatts	-	7	
Albany	-	5	150
			419

From Albany to Savannah, (Georgia.)

To New-York,	165	
Philadelphia,	95	260
Annapolis (Maryland)	[illegible]	[illegible]
Williamsburg, (Virginia)	161	561
Cape-Fear River, (N. C.)	185	746
Charleston, (S. C.)	150	896
Savannah, (Georgia)	290	1186

From Albany to Boston.

To Pittsfield,	37	
Northampton,	40	77
Worcester,	56	133
Boston,	44	177

CONTENTS.

COMMON Notes and Calendar, - - 1–31
Diameters of the Planets, - - - 32
Tide Table, - - - - - 33
Equation Table, - - - - - 34
Chronological Table, - - - - 35
Remarkable Events of our own times, - 36
Statement of the Army, - - - 37

CIVIL LIST OF LOWER-CANADA.

Governor, Legislature, Executive Council, Public Officers and Commissioners, - 40–54
Courts of Justice, - - - - 55
Justices of the Peace, - - - 57
Advocates, - - - - - - 62
Public Notaries, - - - - 64
Surveyors, - - - - - 68
Physicians and Surgeons, - - - 70
Auctioneers, - - - - - 71
Trinity House, Pilots and Rates, &c. - 73
Officers of the Customs and Gen. Post Office, 78

MILITIA OF LOWER-CANADA.

Staff and Officers, - - - 81–119

ECCLESIASTICAL STATE OF CANADA.

Clergy of the Established Church, - - 123
——— Church of Rome and Convents, - 125
——— Church of Scottand, - - - 135
Schoolmasters, - - - - - 137
Public and Charitable Institutions, - 138–140
Free Masons, - - - - - 141

MILITARY REGISTRR.

The Canadas, - - - - - 144
Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, and their dependencies, and the Bermudas, &c. - 157

CONTENTS.

CIVIL GOVERNMENTS.

Civil List of Upper-Canada, - - - 166
Governors and Principal Officers of Nova-Scotia, Mew-Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton and Newfoundland, 179

APPENDIX.

Geographical Description of the World, - 182
Account of Great Britain, - - - 184
List of His Majesty's Ministers, - - 185
King's of England, - - - - 186
Royal Family, r - - - - 188
An Account of Canada, - - - 189
Governors since 1663, - - - 219
Counties, Parishes, and number of Representatives, - - - - - - 220
Court Terms, - - - - - - 223
Duties, - - - - - - 225
New and additional Duties, - - - 228
Custom House Fees at St. Johns, - - 229
Weight and Rates of Current Coin, - 231
Rule to turn one Currency into another, - 232
Interest Table, - - - - - 233
Roads and Distances, - - - - 234